

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

Brad Bockhaus President

D. C. Machen, Jr. Superintendent

Prepared by the Department of Finance

Frank Rougeau
Director of Finance and Business Affairs

Bossier Parish School Board Table of Contents

		<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Transmittal Letter		11-14
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		15
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting		17
Organization Chart		19
Elected Officials		20
Selected Administrative Officials		21
FINANCIAL SECTION		
	Statement	
Independent Auditor's Report		25-27
Required Supplementary Information		28
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)		29-41
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-wide Financial Statements (GWFS)		43
Statement of Net Position	A	44
Statement of Activities	В	45
Fund Financial Statements (FFS)		47
Governmental Funds:		
Balance Sheet	C	48-49
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds		
To the Statement of Net Position	D	51
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	E	52-55
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	n	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	F	56
Proprietary Funds:		
Statement of Net Position	G	57
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	Н	58
Statement of Cash Flows	I	59
Fiduciary Fund:		
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	J	60
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements		
Index		61
Notes		62-83

(Continued)

Bossier Parish School Board Table of Contents

	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Required Supplementary Information		84
Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post Employment Benefit Plan		85
Budgetary Comparison Schedule		86
General Fund	1-1	87
Special Revenue Sales Tax	1-2	88
Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules		89-90
Supplementary Information		91
Nonmajor Governmental Funds - By Fund Type		
Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type	2	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and		
Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type	3	93-94
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		95
Combining Balance Sheet	4	96-97
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances	5	98-99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual		
Title I	6-1	100
Title II	6-2	101
Title III	6-3	102
Special Education	6-4	103
Preschool	6-5	104
School Improvement	6-6	105
School Food Service	6-7	106
Louisiana Educational Excellence	6-8	107
Special Federal	6-9	108
DEBT SERVICE FUNDS		109
Combining Balance Sheet	7	110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances	8	111
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS		112
Combining Balance Sheet	9	113
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances	10	114
AGENCY FUNDS		115
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	11	116
Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others	12	117
GENERAL		
Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members	13	118

(Continued)

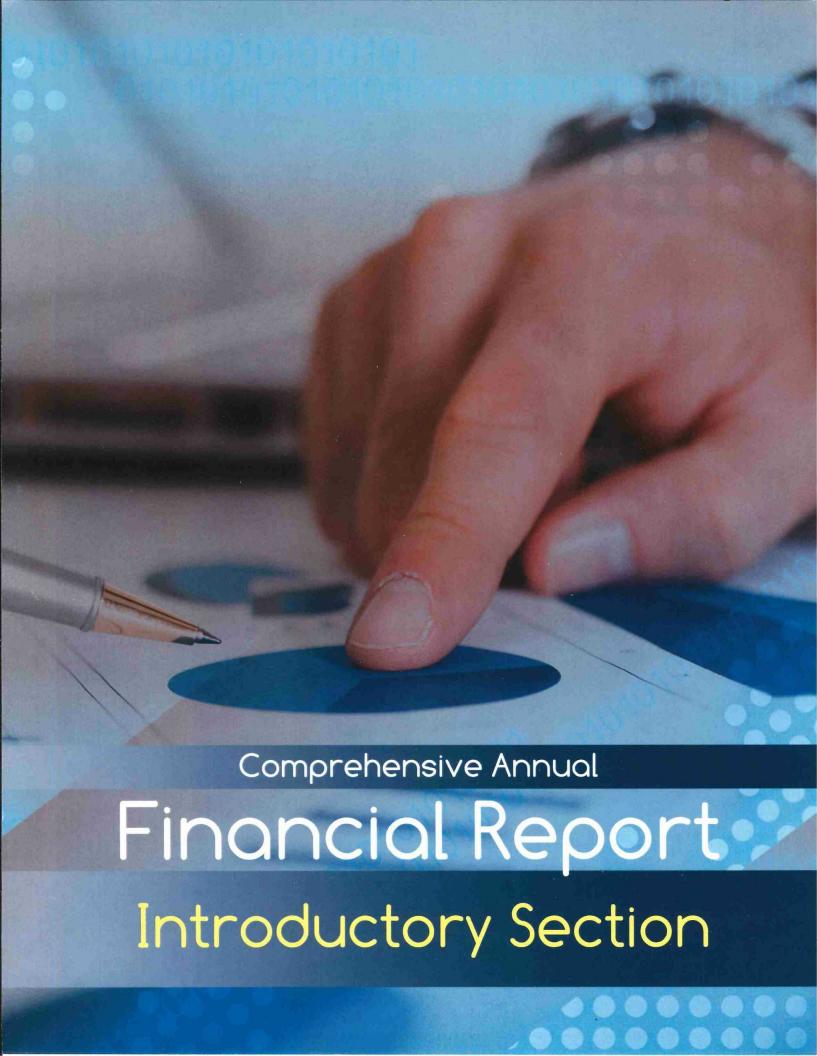
Bossier Parish School Board Table of Contents

STATISTICAL SECTION	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Contents		122-123
Financial Trends		
Net Position by Component	1	124
Changes in Net Position	2	125
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	3	126
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4	127
Revenue Capacity		
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	5	128
Overlapping Governments	6	129
Principal Property Taxpayers	7	130
Property Tax Levies and Collections	8	131
Sales and Use Tax Rates and Collections – All Governments	9	132
Debt Capacity		
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	10	133
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	11	134
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	12	135
Legal Debt Margin Information	13	136
Demographic and Economic Information		
Demographic and Economic Statistics	14	137
Principal Employers	15	138
Operating Information		
School Capacity and Utilization	16	139-143
School Personnel	17	144
perating Statistics	18	145
Taxable Sales by NAICS Category	19	146

(Concluded)



This page intentionally left blank.





P.O. Box 2000 Benton, Louisiana 71006-2000 Telephone (318) 549-5000 FAX (318) 549-5044

D.C. Machen, Jr. Superintendent

Dr. Jack E. Raley P.O. Box 85 Haughton, LA 71037 District 1

Brad L. Bockhaus 2529 Bloomfield Haughton, LA 71037 District 2

Frank Kelly 4041 Woodway Drive Benton, LA 71006 District 3

Tammy A. Smith 183 Willow Bend Road Benton, LA 71006 District 4

Michael S. Mosura II 2400 Churchill Drive Bossier City, LA 71111 District 5

Glenwood L. Bullard 1501 Lexington Drive Bossier City, LA 71111 District 6

J. W. Slack 2424 Douglas Drive Bossier City, LA 71111 District 7

Kenneth M. Wiggins 3209 Parkland Drive Bossier City, LA 71111 District 8

Eddy Ray Presley 1816 Lee Street Bossier City, LA 71112 District 9

Sandra "Samm" Darby 1212 Gibson Circle Bossier City, LA 71112 District 10

Barbara Rudd 2100 Ray Bossier City, LA 71112 District 11

Kay Padgett Byrd 229 Radbrook Drive Bossier City, LA 71112 District 12

Transmittal Letter

January 9, 2015

Mr. Brad L. Bockhaus, President and Board Members and Citizens of Bossier Parish Bossier Parish School Board Benton, Louisiana

Dear President, Members of the Board and citizens of Bossier Parish:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Bossier Parish School Board, herein after referred to as the "School Board", for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, is hereby transmitted. This report has been prepared by following the guidelines recommended by the Association of School Business Officials International and the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States of America and Canada. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and should be read in conjunction with it.

- A. Management Responsibility Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures, rests with the School Board. We believe this report, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects, and that it is presented in a manner that fairly sets forth the results of operations and financial position of the School Board. Further, all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of our system's financial affairs have been included.
- **B.** Comprehensive Annual Financial Report The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of three sections: the introductory section, the financial section and the statistical section.
 - 1. The Introductory Section. This section includes this letter of transmittal, the School Board's organizational chart, recognition of elected officials of the School Board, and a list of selected administrative officials.
 - 2. The Financial Section. The School Board's financial statements and schedules are presented in accordance with the standards set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The financial section consists of Management's Discussion and Analysis, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and combining non-major and individual fund statements and schedules.

Combining non-major statements are presented when a School Board has more than one non-major fund of a given fund type. Various statements are also used to demonstrate finance-related legal and contractual compliance, present other information deemed useful, and provide details of data summarized in the financial statements.

3. The Statistical Section. Included in this section is data prepared from both accounting and non-accounting sources for the purpose of reflecting financial trends and fiscal capacity of the School Board, as well as other social and economic information. The data is presented for the past ten years.

The School Board provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These services include regular and enriched academic education, special education for handicapped children, and vocational education. They also include providing instructional personnel, instructional materials, instructional facilities, food service facilities, administrative support, business services, systems operations, plant maintenance and bus transportation. These basic services are supplemented by a wide variety of offerings in the fine arts and athletics.

C. Reporting Entity This report includes all entities or organizations that are required to be included in the School Board's reporting entity. The basic criteria for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a governmental unit's reporting entity is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and either the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity.

The financial statements present the Bossier Parish School Board (the primary government). Based on the above criteria, there are no component units included in the School Board's reporting entity.

D. Economic Condition, Outlook, and Long-term Financial Planning Bossier Parish is located in northwest Louisiana and is a part of the economic "hub" for this region. During 2013-2014, Bossier Parish has continued to experience a considerable level of new construction. Student enrollment continues to increase with an increase of 188 students over the 2013 enrollment level. Enrollment projections for 2015 include an additional 400 students. The School Board has completed five new classroom wings to help accommodate these new students. A \$210 million bond election was passed in the spring of 2012. We have sold \$95 million of the \$210 million in during the 2012-2014 school years. Construction of new facilities is under way and will include a new middle school, elementary school, technical school and several renovation projects. These projects will all be completed over the next ten years. A complete listing of our current schools and construction dates can be found in Table 16 of the Statistical Section of this report. Continued new commercial and residential construction are financial indicators of a stable economy. Tourist activity continues to be strong, primarily as a result of four riverboat casinos and the Louisiana Boardwalk shopping area.

Barksdale Air Force Base, which currently employs over 7,000 people in the area, has a direct economic impact estimated to be greater than \$430 million. Barksdale remains as viable and active as it has in the past. The mission of Barksdale is still a major part of our national defense. Barksdale is the headquarters for the Global Strike Command for the United States Air Force. This command has provided over 900 new jobs and has provided significant economic growth for the area.

With the Red River connecting Bossier Parish to the city of Shreveport and Caddo Parish, the condition of the Shreveport economy directly and indirectly affects Bossier Parish. The economy of Shreveport remains stable. Retail sales, employment, and residential and commercial construction are evidence of this stability. The expansion of the Caddo Bossier Port continues to have positive effects on the economy and provides a major link with other parts of the state. I-20 and I-49 provide great access to the area. Riverboat gaming continues to make a significant contribution to the local economy. Another new gaming facility and hotel were opened in July, 2013.

- E. Major Operational or Financial Concerns Several issues such as classroom space in growing areas of the parish, teachers and support personnel pay, maintaining technology in our classrooms, increasing employer's retirement costs, and rising health costs are areas of concern. All of these issues influence our first priority, which is the instructional program for our students. Additional schools and classrooms are under construction.
- F. Single Audit The School Board is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations</u>. Information related to this single audit includes the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, findings and recommendations, if applicable, and auditor's reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and agreements. Bossier Parish School Board has contracted with an independent auditor to conduct the annual audit. Our independent auditor performed a single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, and has issued the single audit report under a separate binder.
- G. Internal Control The management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal control. The objectives of a system of internal control are to provide reasonable assurance that School Board policy, administrative and accounting procedures, and grant administration procedures are fully implemented and are being adhered to. In addition, internal controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe the School Board's internal controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

As a part of the School Board's single audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards programs, as well as to determine that the School Board has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

- H. Budgetary Control In addition, the School Board maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the School Board. Activities of the general fund and special revenue funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function by fund. School Board policy provides that expenditures within a fund may not exceed appropriations by more than five percent. Revisions to the budget require School Board approval.
- I. Independent Audits The report of our independent certified public accountants, Allen, Green and Williamson, LLP, follows as an integral component of this report. Their audit of the basic financial statements and accompanying combining and individual fund statements and schedules was performed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and, accordingly, included a review of the School Board's system of budgetary and accounting controls.



J. Awards The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada issues a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) issues a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to governments for their Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). To be awarded these certificates, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. These certificates are valid for a period of one year

only. The School Board has received both certificates for each year, beginning with fiscal year ended June 30, 1991.

Management believes that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, which will be submitted to GFOA and ASBO for review, continues to conform to the principles and standards of each organization.

K. Acknowledgments It is our desire that this report contains the necessary information and data, which will provide a better understanding of the operations of the school system. It is further hoped that this report has been designed in a manner to be used as an administrative tool and general source of information so as to enhance our accountability.

Respectfully submitted,

20 Maching

Frank Rangeau

D. C. Machen, Jr. Superintendent

Frank Rougeau

Director of Finance and Business Affairs



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Bossier Parish School Board Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

This page intentionally left blank

Association of School Business Officials International



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

Bossier Parish School Board

For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



Terrie S. Simmons, RSBA, CSBO

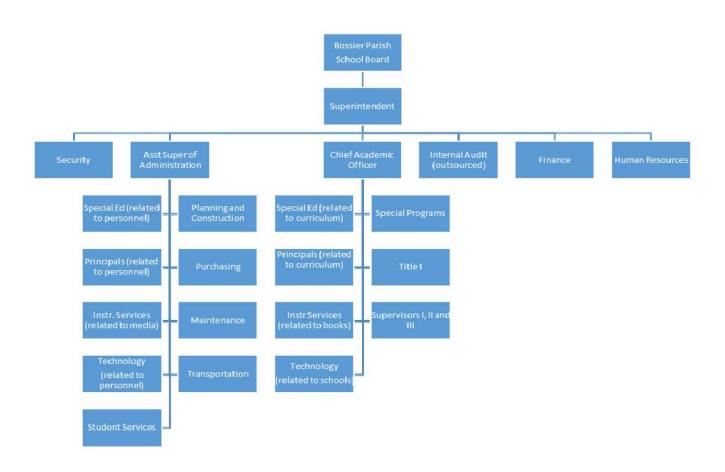
President

JOHN A. Tiquesas

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director

This page intentionally left blank

Organization Chart June 30, 2014



Elected Officials June 30, 2014

Board Member	<u>District</u>
Dr. Jack E. Raley	1
Brad Bockhaus, President	2
Frank Kelly	3
Tammy A. Smith	4
Michael S. Mosura, II	5
Glenwood Bullard, Vice President	6
J. W. Slack	7
Kenneth M. Wiggins	8
Eddy Ray Presley	9
Samm Darby	10
Barbara Rudd	11
Kay Padgett Byrd	12

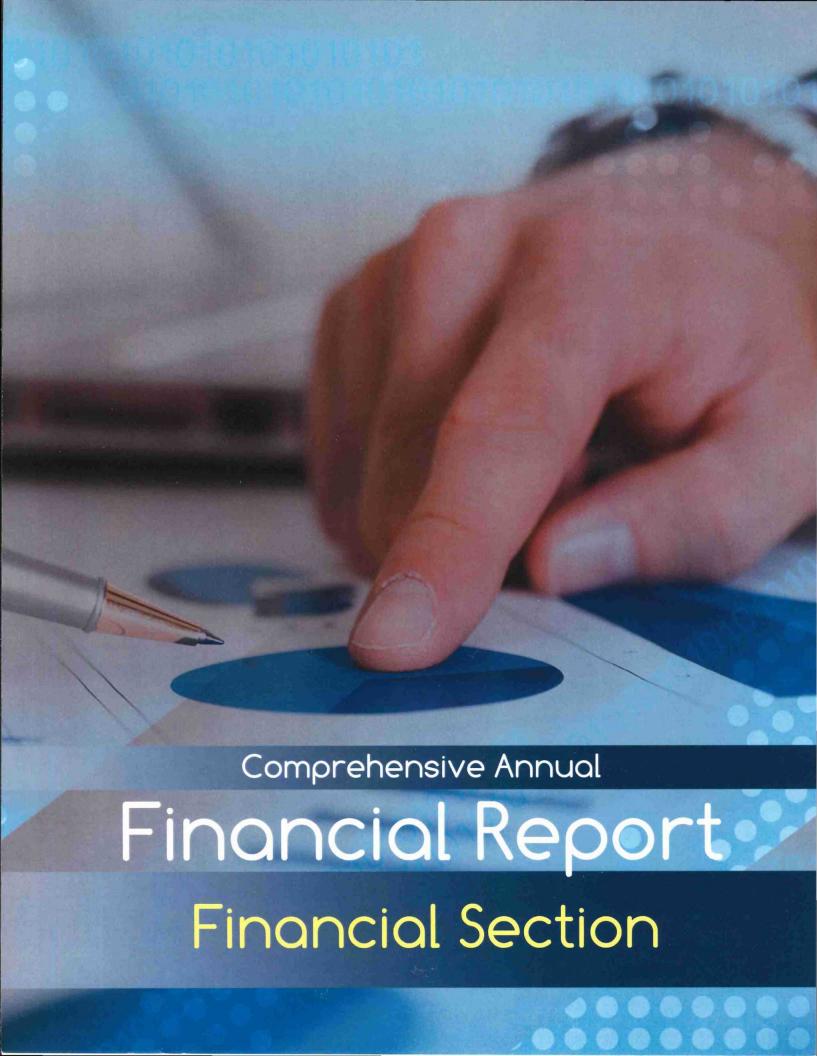
Selected Administrative Officials June 30, 2014

Superintendent D. C. Machen
Assistant Superintendent of Administration Scott Smith
Chief Academic Officer Tom Daniel

Directors

Technology Bill Allred
Special Education Gisele Bryant
Student Services Bettye McCauley
Finance/Business Affairs/Insurance Frank Rougeau
Human Resources Janiene Batchelor

This page intentionally left blank



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
P. O. Box 6075
Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive Telephone: (318) 388-4422
Monroe, LA 71201 Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA

Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA Diane Ferschoff, CPA Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

> Ernest L. Allen, CPA (Retired) 1963 - 2000

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board Members Bossier Parish School Board Benton, Louisiana

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bossier Parish School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bossier Parish School Board, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post Employment Benefits, and the Budgetary Comparison Schedules, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Bossier Parish School Board's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents and the other information such as the introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued, under separate cover, our report dated January 9, 2015 on our consideration of the Bossier Parish School Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School Board's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Aller, Leent Williamson, LP

Monroe, Louisiana January 9, 2014

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

The discussion and analysis of Bossier Parish School Board's financial performance provides an overall review of the School Board's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School Board's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School Board's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of the new reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in their Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments issued June 1999.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are as follows:

Net position of the School Board decreased \$8.5 million. Total revenues for all governmental activities were \$230.4 million which is an increase of \$12.1 million. This increase is a result of increases in advalorem and sales taxes and increases in MFP, and new funding through Legislative Act I funds. Total costs for governmental activities increased \$19.2 which is mainly due to increases in retirement and health insurance premiums and state mandated increases in salaries.

Total spending for governmental activities was \$238.9 million. Most of the School Board's taxes and state Minimum Foundation Program Funds were used to support the cost of these six areas: regular program instruction - \$90.1 million; special programs instruction - \$25.5 million; other instructional - \$13.3 million; plant services - \$18.4 million; instructional staff support - \$9.8 million; and school administration - \$14.1.

Governmental funds reported a total net change in fund balances of \$13.8 million which includes in the General Fund a net excess change of \$9.1 million, a net deficit change in the Sales Tax Fund of \$0.3 million, a net excess change in the Bossier Education Excellence Permanent Fund of \$2.4 million, a net excess change in the 2012 Bond Construction Fund of \$10.7 million and a net deficit change in Nonmajor Governmental Funds of \$8.2 million. The net excess change in the General Fund is due to increases in transfers into the General fund.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so that the reader can understand Bossier Parish School Board as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the School Board as a whole, presenting both an aggregate view of the School Board's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. These statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund statements also may give some insights into the School Board's overall financial health. Fund financial statements report the School Board's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the School Board's most significant funds – such as the School Board's General Fund, Sales Tax Fund, Bossier Education Excellence Permanent Fund and the 2012 Bond Construction Fund. The remaining statement – the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities presents financial information about activities for which the School Board acts solely as an agent for the benefit of students and parents.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Introductory Section

Transmittal Letter
Certificates of Excellence in Financial Reporting
Organization Chart
Elected Officials and Selected Administrative Officers

Financial Section

(Details outlined in the next chart)

Statistical Section

Financial Trends
Revenue Capacity
Debt Capacity
Demographic and Economic Information
Operating Information

Financial Section

Required Supplementary Information

Management's Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements



Fund Financial Statements

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post employment Benefit Plans
Budgetary Information for Major Funds

Supplementary Information

Nonmajor Funds Combining Statements & Budgetary Information Agency Funds Statements/Schedules Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

Our auditors have provided assurance in their independent auditor's report, located immediately preceding this Management's Discussion and Analysis, that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. The auditors have also provided varying degrees of assurance regarding the Required Supplementary Information and the Supplementary Information identified above. A user of this report should read the independent auditors' report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts in the Financial Section.

The School Board assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of the Introductory and Statistical Sections as they were prepared without the association of the independent auditors.

REPORTING THE SCHOOL BOARD AS A WHOLE

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While these documents contain the large number of funds used by the School Board to provide programs and activities, the view of the School Board as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did the School Board do financially during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting considers all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School Board's net position – the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School Board as a whole, the financial position of the School Board has improved or diminished. The relationship between revenues and expenses is the School Board's operating results. However, the School Board's goal is to provide services to its students, not to generate profits as commercial entities do. One must consider many other non-financial factors, such as the quality of the education provided and the safety of the schools to assess the overall health of the School Board.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities report the following activity for the School Board:

Governmental activities – All of the School Board's services are reported here, including instruction, plant services, transportation, and food services. Property taxes, sales taxes, Minimum Foundation Program funds, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

REPORTING THE SCHOOL BOARD'S MOST SIGNIFICANT FUNDS

Fund Financial Statements

The School Board's fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the School Board as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by state law and by bond covenants. However, the School Board establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (like the School Food Service) or to show that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money (for example grants received from the U.S. Department of Education). The School Board's governmental funds use the following accounting approach:

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

Governmental funds – Most of the School Board's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending in future periods. They are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial* assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term view* of the School Board's operations and the services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School Board's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental *funds* are reconciled in Statements D and F.

Proprietary funds – When the School Board charges customers for the services it provides – whether to outside customers or to other units of the School Board – these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. The School Board uses an internal service fund (the other component of proprietary funds) to report activities that provide supplies and services for the School Board's other programs and activities – the Employee Group Health Fund.

THE SCHOOL BOARD AS TRUSTEE

Reporting the School Board's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The School Board is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for its student activities fund. All of the School Board's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities. These activities are excluded from the School Board's other financial statements because the School Board cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The School Board is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

THE SCHOOL BOARD AS A WHOLE

The School Board's net position was \$145.7 million at June 30, 2014. Of this amount, \$(8.7) million was the unrestricted net position. Restricted net position is reported separately to show legal constraints from debt covenants and enabling legislation that limit the School Board's ability to use the net position for day-to-day operations. The analysis on the next page focuses on the net position (Table 1) and change in net position (Table 2) of the School Board's governmental activities. The numbers in these condensed statements sometimes varies slightly from the government-wide financial statements due to rounding.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

TABLE 1 Net Position (in Millions) June 30,

	Governmental Activities		
			Percentage
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>Change</u>
Current and other assets	\$ 168.9	\$ 162.2	4.1%
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	158.2_	145.9_	8.4%
Total assets	327.1	308.1	6.2%
Current and other liabilities	25.0	17.5	42.9%
Long-term liabilities	156.4	136.4_	14.7%
Total liabilities	181.4	153.9	17.9%
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	101.0	87.6	15.3%
Restricted	53.4	53.7	-0.6%
Unrestricted	(8.7)	12.9_	-167.4%
Total net position	\$ 145.7	\$ 154.2	-5.5%

The \$(8.7) million in unrestricted net position of governmental activities represents accumulated results of all past years' operations.

The net position for the School Board decreased by \$8.5 million or 5.5% during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This decrease was caused mainly by the recognition of OPEB liabilities.

The results of this year's operations for the School Board as a whole are reported in the Statement of Activities. Table 2, on the next page, takes the information from that Statement, rounds off the numbers, and rearranges them slightly so that the reader can see total revenues for the year.

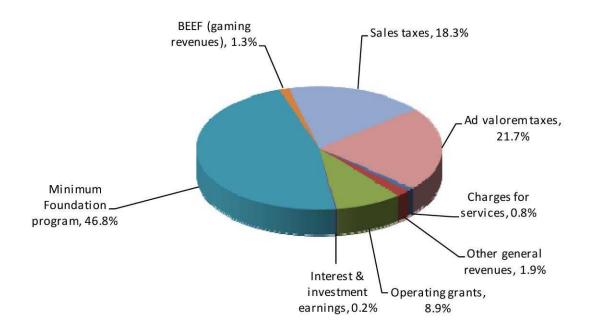
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

TABLE 2 Changes in Net Position (in millions) For The Years Ended June 30,

	2014	2013	Percentage Change
Revenues:			
Program revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 1.8	\$ 2.2	-18.2%
Operating grants and contributions	20.7	21.5	-3.7%
General revenues			
Ad valorem taxes	50.0	47.2	5.9%
Sales taxes	42.2	41.2	2.4%
State equalization (Minimum Foundation)	107.8	101.2	6.5%
Interest and investment earnings	0.4	0.3	33.3%
Other general revenues	4.5	2.1	114.3%
Total revenues	227.4	215.7	5.4%
Function/program expenses:			
Instruction			
Regular programs	90.7	81.2	11.7%
Special programs	26.4	27.3	-3.3%
Other instructional programs	18.9	16.6	13.9%
Support services			
Student services	13.8	12.6	9.5%
Instructional staff support	15.5	13.0	19.2%
General administration	5.8	6.5	-10.8%
School administration	14.2	13.4	6.0%
Business services	2.2	2.3	-4.3%
Plant services	18.4	17.7	4.0%
Student transportation services	14.1	12.8	10.2%
Central services	2.0	1.6	25.0%
Food services	11.8	11.8	0.0%
Community service programs	0.1	0.1	0.0%
Interest on long-term debt	5.0	2.8	78.6%
Total expenses	238.9	219.7	8.7%
Excess before additions to permanent fund	(11.5)	(4.0)	187.5%
Additions to permanent fund - BEEF gaming revenues	3.0	2.6	15.4%
Increase (decrease) in net position	(8.5)	(1.4)	507.1%
Net position – beginning	154.2	155.6	-0.9%
Net position – ending	\$ 145.7	\$ 154.2	-5.5%

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

Governmental Activities Revenues (As a Percentage of Total Revenues) For the Year Ended June 30, 2014



Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities

Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs: The single largest source of revenue to the Bossier Parish School Board for grants and contributions not restricted to a specific program is the State Equalization or commonly called the Minimum Foundation Program (MFP). The MFP distribution is based on a formula adopted by the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education and approved by the Louisiana Legislature. The chart below lists the actual increases or decreases in MFP funds for the current and past three years in millions.

		Child		
<u>Fiscal</u>		Nutrition		Percentage
Year	General	Program	Total MFP	Increase/(Decrease)
2011-2012	\$ 96.0	\$ 1.8	\$ 97.8	2.0
2012-2013	98.8	2.4	101.2	3.5
2013-2014	106.0	1.8	107.8	6.5

In FY 2013-2014, the School Board received \$107.8 million or 46.8% of its total revenue from the MFP. These revenues are deposited in the General Fund and the School Food Service Fund only. Most of the \$6.6 million or 6.5% increase was used for cost associated with salaries and benefits.

 Ad Valorem Tax Revenues: Ad valorem tax revenues, also called property tax revenues, are the second largest source of revenue for the School Board. Ad valorem collections are based upon the number of mills (approved

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

annually by the School Board) and the taxable assessed value (established by the Bossier Parish Tax Assessor), subject to the limitations approved by the voters and the Louisiana Legislature. The chart below lists the ad valorem tax deposits for the current and past three years in millions.

			Ad Valorem	Percentage
Fiscal Year	<u>General</u>	Debt Service	<u>Taxes</u>	Increase/(Decrease)
2011-2012	\$ 35.0	\$ 11.5	\$ 46.5	7.9
2012-2013	35.3	11.9	47.2	1.5
2013-2014	37.4	12.6	50.0	5.9

In FY 2013-2014, the School Board deposited \$50.0 million of ad valorem tax revenues into the General Fund and the Debt Service Fund. This represents 21.7% of the total revenues received.

■ Sales and Use Tax Revenues: Sales and use tax revenues are the third largest source of revenues for the Bossier Parish School Board. A 1.75% sales tax rate is levied upon the sale and consumption of goods and services within the parish. The chart below lists the sales and use tax revenues for the current and past three years in millions.

	Percentage		
Fiscal Year	Sales Tax	Increase/(Decrease)	
2011-2012	\$ 44.6	(3.3)	
2012-2013	41.2	(7.6)	
2013-2014	42.2	2.4	

All sales and use tax revenues are deposited into the Sales Tax Fund from which it is transferred to fund primarily the operations of the School Board. This represents 18.3% of the total revenues received. Sales tax revenue received in fiscal 2014 increased 2.4% over the amount received in the 2013 fiscal year.

• Operating Grants and Contributions: Operating grants and contributions are the fourth largest source of revenues for the School Board. This revenue type is primarily comprised of federal grants with some state grants included. These grants and contributions are specifically restricted to certain programs, and therefore, are netted against the costs of these programs to show a true net cost. The chart below shows the operating grants and contributions for the current and past three years by fund source in millions.

		Nonmajor		
		Special		Percentage
Fiscal Year	<u>General</u>	Revenue	<u>Total</u>	Increase/(Decrease)
2011-2012	\$ 2.4	\$ 19.3	\$ 21.7	(24.1)
2012-2013	2.0	19.5	21.5	(.9)
2013-2014	2.4	18.3	20.7	(3.7)

In FY 2013-2014, the School Board received \$20.7 million in operating grants and contributions which represents 9.0% of total revenues received.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

Program Expenses and Revenues – Governmental Activities

Expenses are classified by functions/programs. The related revenues are comprised of specific charges for the services and operating grants and contributions received to offset the expenses for the specific program.

Instructional services for fiscal 2014 totaled \$136.0 million, 56.9% of total expenses. The remaining expenses are considered support services and related to those functions that support the instructional services provided, such as administration, transportation, food services, and plant services. Support services, food services, and community service programs for fiscal 2014 totaled \$97.9 million, 41.0% of total expenses.

The remaining expenses of \$5.0 million, 2.1% of total expenses, consist of interest expense on long-term obligations.

The program revenues for fiscal 2014 directly related to these expenses totaled \$22.5 million which resulted in net program expense of \$216.4 million. These net program expenses are funded by general revenues of the School Board.

Revenues for the School Board increased \$12.1million, approximately 5.5% from the previous year due mainly to increases in sales and ad valorem taxes, increases in the MFP, and Act I funds.

Expenses for the School Board increased \$19.2 million, approximately 8.7% from the previous year due mainly to salary increases, increases in health insurance and retirement costs and teacher incentive awards.

Governmental Activities - Costs of Service

As reported in the Statement of Activities, the cost of all governmental activities this year was \$238.9 million. Table 3 presents the cost of each of the School Board's six largest functions – regular instructional programs, special instructional programs, other instructional programs, plant services, instructional staff support, and school administration as well as each program's *net* cost (total cost less revenues generated by the activities). As discussed above, net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the School Board's taxpayers by each of these functions. Providing this information allows the analysis of the cost of each function in comparison to the benefits provided by that function.

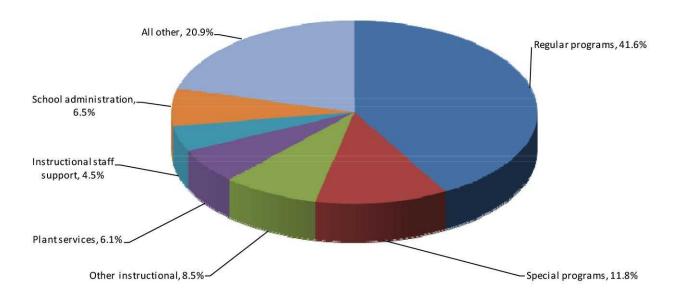
TABLE 3
Fiscal Years Ended June 30,
Government Activities (in millions)

	<u>T</u>	Total Costs of Service				Net Costs of Service					
					Pe	rcentage					Percentage
	2	2014	2	:013		Change	2014		2013		Change
Regular programs	\$	90.7	\$	81.2		11.7%	\$ 90.1		\$ 80.0		12.6%
Special programs		26.4		27.3		-3.3%	25.5		23.7		7.6%
Other instructional		18.9		16.6		13.9%	13.3		13.6		-2.2%
Plant services		18.4		17.7		4.0%	18.4		17.5		5.1%
Instructional staff support		15.5		13.0		19.2%	9.8		8.5		15.3%
School administration		14.2		13.4		6.0%	14.1		13.4		5.2%
All other		54.8		50.5		8.5%	45.2		39.3		15.0%
Totals	\$	238.9	\$	219. 7		8.7%	\$ 216.4	Ξ	\$ 196.0		10.4%

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

The increases in regular programs and other instructional are due to increases in health insurance and retirement costs and payment of teacher incentives. Plant services increased due to additional school maintenance projects moving and setting up temporary classrooms. Instructional staff support increased due to hiring of instructional and academic coaches at all schools. School administration increased due to payment of accrued leave for retiring principals and increases in health and retirement costs. Decrease in special programs is due to reduction of one-time expenditures from the prior year.

Governmental Activities Net Cost of Services (As a Percentage of Total Net Cost of Services) For the Year Ended June 30, 2014



THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FUNDS

As the School Board completed this year our governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$151.4 million which is an increase of \$13.8 million from last year. The primary reasons for these increases are:

General Fund experienced an increase in fund balance of \$9.1 million. Revenues increased \$11.7 million from prior year's revenue amount to \$150.2. The increase in revenues was mainly due to increases in MFP funds, and Legislative Act I funds. Expenditures increased of \$9.2 million from prior year's expenditure amount to \$191.1. The increase in expenditures was mainly due to increases in health insurance and retirement costs and teacher incentive pay. The excess of expenditures over revenues of \$40.3 million was decreased by net transfers of funds of \$50.0 million.

Sales Tax Fund revenues increased in 2014 by \$0.9 million when compared to prior year's revenues. When comparing expenditures from 2013 to the 2014 fiscal year, expenses experienced a minimal increase. The increase in Sales Tax revenue is mainly due new businesses and increased sales.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

Bossier Education Excellence Permanent Fund experienced an increase in fund balance of \$2.4 million. Revenues increased slightly over the 2013 amount while expenditures increased over prior year. The increase in fund balance was mainly due to continued riverboat gaming collections.

At June 30, 2014, the nonspendable fund balance consisted of \$0.1 million for inventory, \$0.6 million for prepaid items and \$38.6 million in BEEF permanent funds that were nonspendable at year end. An additional \$14.5 million was restricted for debt service and \$71.9 million for capital projects. Also, an additional \$0.3 million was committed to instructional enhancement. The General Fund had \$1.0 million assigned for debt service.

Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the School Board revises its budget as it attempts to deal with unexpected changes in revenues and expenditures. The final amendment to the budget was actually adopted after the end of the year which is not prohibited by state law. A schedule showing the School Board's original and final budget amounts compared with amounts actually paid and received is provided later in this annual report at Exhibit 1-1.

There were significant revisions made to the 2013-2014 General Fund original budget. Budgeted revenues were decreased \$18.2 million mainly due to recording certain ad valorem taxes to another fund.

Also, there was a decrease to expenditures for the General Fund from the original budget amount of \$21.2 million due largely to decreased transfers to other funds due to recoding ad valorem tax revenues to another fund.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

As for year ended June 30, 2014, the School Board had \$158.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, and furniture and equipment. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions, and depreciation) of \$12.3 million, or less than 8.4%, from last year. The increase is due to ongoing building program.

Capital Assets Net of depreciation (In millions)

	Governmental Activities							
	2014			1	2013	Percentage Change		
Land	\$	7.4		\$	6.4	15.6%		
Construction in progress		12.7			1.8	605.6%		
Buildings		126.2			127.9	-1.3%		
Furniture and equipment		11.9	_		9.8	21.4%		
Total net capital assets	\$	158.2		\$	145.9	8.4%		

More detailed information about our capital assets is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

Debt

At the end of this year, the School Board had \$122.0 million outstanding versus \$114.5 million last year, an increase of 6.6%. The outstanding debt consisted of:

Outstanding Debt of June 30,

	Gove	Governmental Activities					
	2014	2013	Percentage Change				
General obligation bonds	\$ 108.2	\$ 100.5	7.7%				
Revenue bonds	13.8	14.0	-1.4%				
	\$ 122.0	\$ 114.5	6.6%				

The 2013 column for the Revenue bonds related to the QZAB 2006 and QSCB 2009 bonds was restated due to a prior period adjustment to correct the recording of the annual required payments to a debt service sinking fund. See the notes to the financial statements, Note 18 for further information.

The School Board maintains a bond rating of Aa2 from Moody's and an AA- from Standard & Poor's for its general obligation bonds. The state limits the amount of general obligation debt that can be issued to 35% of the assessed value of all taxable property within the School Board's corporate limits. The School Board's net bonded general obligation debt of \$98.8 million (total bonded debt of \$108.2 million less assets in Unified Taxing District debt services fund of \$9.4 million) is significantly below the \$397.6 million statutory-imposed limit.

Net general obligation bonded debt.	\$98.8 million
Ratio of net debt to total assessed value (\$1,136.0 million)	8.7%

The School Board has also established a debt service sinking fund to account for QZAB Series 2006 and QSCB Series 2009 annual required debt service deposits into a sinking fund. As of June 30, 2014, the School Board has accumulated \$5.1 million in assets to pay \$13.5 in outstanding QZAB Series 2006 and QSCB Series 2009 bonds as they mature.

Other obligations include compensated absences, other post-employment benefits (OPEB) liability, and claims and judgments. We present more detailed information about our long-term liabilities in Note 10 to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

The School Board is financially strong with a total fund balance in the governmental funds of \$151.4 million. The budget for the 2014-2015 year includes an increase in budgeted revenue and an increase in budgeted expenditures. The increase in budgeted revenues is primarily due to increased ad valorem tax and sales tax collection as well as increased State funding due to increased student population. The increase in budgeted expenditures is due to a 1.5% across the board salary increase, increased employers retirement costs and health insurance costs.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) June 30, 2014

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL BOARD'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Our financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, parents, students, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or wish to request additional financial information, please contact Frank Rougeau, Director of Finance and Business Affairs Insurance, at Bossier Parish School Board, 316 Sibley Street, Benton, LA 71006, telephone number (318) 549-5000.

Bossier Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GWFS)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2014

Statement A

	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 96,437,315
Investments	24,685,076
Receivables	8,469,439
Inventory	155,161
Prepaid items	570,573
Restricted assets:	· ·
Cash and cash equivalents	2,919,464
Investments	35,145,699
Receivables	528,187
Capital assets:	
Land	7,389,674
Construction in progress	12,710,329
Exhaustible capital assets, net of depreciation	138,075,059
TOTAL ASSETS	327,085,976
LIABILITIES	
Accounts, salaries and other payables	17,200,949
Claims and judgments payable	6,189,964
Unearned revenues	140,956
Interest payable	1,466,329
Long-term liabilities:	
Due within one year	12,663,001
Due in more than one year	143,757,757
TOTAL LIABILITIES	181,418,956
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	101,013,644
Restricted for:	
Debt service	13,044,839
Capital projects	1,680,801
School food service	38,664
Instructional enhancement:	
Expendable	44,954
Nonexpendable	38,593,350
Unrestricted	(8,749,232)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 145,667,020

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

							\$	Statement B	
			PROGRAM REVENUES					ET (EXPENSE)	
		OPERATING		OPERATING	F	REVENUE AND			
	EXPENSES		CHARGES FOR GRANTS AND			GRANTS AND	CHANGES IN		
				SERVICES	C	ONTRIBUTIONS		NET POSITION	
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS		_		_		_		_	
Governmental activities:									
Instruction:									
Regular programs	\$	90,722,345	\$	-	\$	639,063	\$	(90,083,282)	
Special programs		26,440,244		-		986,169		(25,454,075)	
Other instructional programs		18,935,334		-		5,596,986		(13,338,348)	
Support services:									
Student services		13,837,737		-		1,141,669		(12,696,068)	
Instructional staff support		15,456,260		-		5,649,662		(9,806,598)	
General administration		5,742,617		-		304,771		(5,437,846)	
School administration		14,234,162		-		100,252		(14,133,910)	
Business services		2,152,062		-		137,700		(2,014,362)	
Plant services		18,438,699		-		81,094		(18,357,605)	
Student transportation services		14,042,552		-		151,924		(13,890,628)	
Central services		1,989,253		-		9,524		(1,979,729)	
Food services		11,814,728		1,829,310		5,869,157		(4,116,261)	
Community service programs		109,106		-		1,438		(107,668)	
Interest on long-term debt Total Governmental Activities	-\$	4,940,118 238,855,217	\$	1,829,310	\$	20,669,409		(4,940,118) (216,356,498)	
	Tax								
		l valorem taxes l						3,079,655	
		l valorem taxes l						12,607,093	
		l valorem taxes l				<u>=</u> '		7,993,647	
		l valorem taxes l ales taxes levied			benet	fits		26,358,499	
	а	ind general purp	oses					42,166,965	
		nts and contribut			specifi	c programs			
		nimum Foundati		-				107,843,543	
		her grants and c						2,692,976	
		rest and investm	ent ea	rnings				436,302	
	_	ellaneous						1,685,309	
		Total general rev	enues	3				204,863,989	
		cess before add		•				(11,492,509)	
	Additio	ons to permanen	t fund	- BEEF gaming	rever	ues		3,012,420	
	Cł	nanges in net po	sition					(8,480,089)	
	Net po	sition - beginnin	g, as o	originally stated				154,789,273	
	Prio	r period adjustm	ent					(642,164)	
	Net po	sition - beginnin	g, as r	estated				154,147,109	
	Net po	sition - ending					\$	145,667,020	

Bossier Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (FFS)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Balance Sheet June 30, 2014

BOSSIER EDUCATION EXCELLENCE

	GENERAL			ALES TAX	PERMANENT		
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	25,448,833 1,430	\$	3,697,867	\$	19,655	
Receivables		508,425		3,809,595		25,299	
Interfund receivables		14,471,282		3,000,000		20,200	
Inventory		- 1, 11 1,202		_		_	
Prepaid items		570,573		_		_	
Restricted assets:		,					
Cash and cash equivalents		_		_		2,919,464	
Investments		-		-		35,145,699	
Receivables						528,187	
TOTAL ASSETS		41,000,543		7,507,462		38,638,304	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:							
Accounts, salaries and other payables		13,147,070		_		_	
Claims and judgments payable		129,121		_		_	
Interfund payables		1,667,457		7,507,462		-	
Unearned revenues		<u> </u>		<i>, ,</i> -		-	
Total Liabilities		14,943,648		7,507,462			
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable:							
Inventory		-		-		-	
Prepaid items		570,573		-		-	
Permanent		-		-		38,593,350	
Restricted for:							
Debt Service		-		-		-	
Capital Projects		-		-			
Instructional enhancements		-		-		44,954	
Committed to:							
Instructional enhancements		-		-		-	
Assigned to debt service		1,000,000		-		-	
Unassigned		24,486,322					
Total Fund Balances		26,056,895			_	38,638,304	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	41,000,543	\$	7,507,462	\$	38,638,304	

Statement C

		Statement C
2012 BOND CONSTRUCTION	NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL	TOTAL
\$ 60,156,631 12,990,000 10,622 - -	\$ 7,074,227 11,693,646 4,115,498 3,612,356 155,161	\$ 96,397,213 24,685,076 8,469,439 18,083,638 155,161 570,573
-	- - -	2,919,464 35,145,699 528,187
73,157,253	26,650,888	186,954,450
2,891,677	1,162,202	17,200,949 129,121
49,363	8,859,356	18,083,638
	140,956	140,956
2,941,040	10,162,514	35,554,664
-	115,778	115,778
-	-	570,573 38,593,350
-	14,511,168	14,511,168
70,216,213	1,680,801	71,897,014
-	-	44,954
-	257,741	257,741
-	- (77,114)	1,000,000 24,409,208
70,216,213	16,488,374	151,399,786
\$ 73,157,253	\$ 26,650,888	\$ 186,954,450

Bossier Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank.

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

Statement D

Total fund balances - governmental funds

\$ 151,399,786

The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment) purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. The Statement of Net Position includes those capital assets among the assets of the School Board as a whole. The cost of those capital assets allocated over their estimated useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various programs reported as governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Because depreciation expense does not affect financial resources, it is not reported in governmental funds.

Costs of capital assets \$ 291,300,909 Accumulated depreciation (133,125,847)

158,175,062

Net position of the internal service fund is reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements but included as governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.

Total internal service fund net position

(24,597,767)

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long term - are reported in the Statement of Net Position.

Balances at June 30, 2014 are:

Long-term liabilities:

General Obligation Bonds payable	(108,210,000)
Revenue bonds	(13,835,959)
Bond premiums/discounts	(5,331,672)
Compensated absences payable	(9,635,805)
Claims and judgments payable	(830,296)
Interest payable	(1,466,329)

(139, 310, 061)

Net Position of governmental activities

\$ 145,667,020

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

BOSSIER EDUCATION EXCELLENCE GENERAL SALES TAX PERMANENT REVENUES Local sources: Taxes: Ad valorem 37,431,801 \$ \$ Sales and use 42,166,965 Interest earnings 51,080 80,260 Food services Other 1,701,440 3,012,420 State sources: Equalization 106,006,636 Other 3,732,287 Federal sources 1,302,181 **Total Revenues** 150,225,425 42,166,965 3,092,680 **EXPENDITURES** Current: Instruction: 82,506,504 Regular programs 703,957 Special programs 22,769,382 Other instructional programs 12,377,441 Support services: Student services 11,401,726 Instructional staff support 8,334,683 General administration 4,262,662 440.502 School administration 12,781,040 Business services 1,783,600 Plant services 18,704,416 Student transportation services 13,815,284 Central services 1,833,151 Food services 109,106 Community service programs Capital outlay 426,309 Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and bank charges Bond issuance costs **Total Expenditures** 191,105,304 440,502 703,957 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES **OVER EXPENDITURES**

(40,879,879)

\$

41,726,463

2,388,723

Statement E

2012 BOND CONSTRUCTION	NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL	TOTAL
\$ -	\$ 12,607,093	\$ 50,038,894
-	-	42,166,965
45,656	259,306	436,302
-	1,829,310	1,829,310
-	975	4,714,835
-	1,836,907	107,843,543
-	448,690	4,180,977
	17,879,227	19,181,408
45,656	34,861,508	230,392,234
-	_	83,210,461
-	712,228	23,481,610
-	4,594,778	16,972,219
-	1,050,955	12,452,681
-	5,680,359	14,015,042
-	714,175	5,417,339
-	146.650	12,781,040
-	146,659	1,930,259
-	67 73.613	18,704,483
-	73,613	13,888,897 1,833,151
_	- 11,067,731	11,067,731
_	11,007,701	109,106
14,144,396	-	14,570,705
_	4,878,972	4,878,972
- -	3,670,096	3,670,096
178,630	-	178,630
	20.500.000	
14,323,026	32,589,633	239,162,422
h (110== 0==)		. (0.772.455)
\$ (14,277,370)	\$ 2,271,875	\$ (8,770,188)
		(CONTINUED)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

BOSSIER

EDUCATION EXCELLENCE GENERAL SALES TAX PERMANENT OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 52,180,589 \$ Transfers out (2,166,423)(42,007,316)General obligation bonds issued **Bond Premium** Payments to escrow agent Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 50,014,166 (42,007,316)Net Change in Fund Balances 9,134,287 (280, 853)2,388,723 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORGINALLY STATED 16,922,608 280,853 36,249,581 Prior period adjustment FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 280,853 16,922,608 36,249,581 FUND BALANCES - ENDING 26,056,895 \$ 38,638,304

Statement E

2012 BOND CONSTRUCTION		_	NONMAJOR VERNMENTAL	TOTAL			
\$	-	\$	2,666,423 (4,396)	\$	54,847,012 (44,178,135)		
25,00	00,000		-		25,000,000		
	-		669,892		669,892		
			(13,756,468)		(13,756,468)		
25,00	00,000		(10,424,549)		22,582,301		
10,72	22,630		(8,152,674)		13,812,113		
59,49	93,583		20,681,086		133,627,711		
	-		3,959,962		3,959,962		
59,49	93,583		24,641,048		137,587,673		
\$ 70,2°	16,213	\$	16,488,374	\$	151,399,786		

(CONCLUDED)

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Statement F

		Ū	tatomont i
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	13,812,113
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. Ho Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated use expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeds deprecia	ful lives as depreciation		
Capital outlays	\$ 19,077,129		
Depreciation expense	(6,732,841)		
Capital asset disposals, net Net cost of capital assets	(27,106)		12,317,182
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources of gethe repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on new long-term debt consumes the current governmental funds.	financial resources of		
Repayment of bond principal	17,468,972		
Issuance of long-term debt	(25,000,000)		(7,531,028)
Bond premiums are reported as financing sources in the governmental for the change in fund balance. In the Statement of Net Position however increases long-term debt and are amortized over the life of the bonds.			(411,329)
In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses - compensated sick leave) - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of (essentially, the amounts actually paid). This year, vacation and sick till was more than the amounts used (\$4,135,685) by \$1,938,532.	the governmental funds, financial resources used		(1,938,532)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in government of the statement of activities do not require the resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in government of the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities and statement of activities do not require the resources and the statement of activities and statement of activities and statement of activities are statement of activities and statement of activities are statement of activities are statement of activities and statement of activities are statement of activities and activities are statement of activities are statement of activities and activities are statement of activities and activities are statement of activities are statement of activities and activities are statement of activities and activities are statement of activities and activities are statement of activities are statement of activities and activities are statement of activities ar			(70,292)
All revenues, expenses and changes in net position (deficits) of the interreported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements but included the statement of Activities.			(24,296,086)
Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the a governmental funds because interest is recognized as an expenditure i is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regard	n the funds when it Statement of Activities,		(362,117)
	alood of Wholi it is due.	_	
Change in net position of governmental activities		<u>\$</u>	(8,480,089)

PROPRIETARY FUND Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

	Statem ent G
	INTERNAL SERVICE
ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash	\$ 40,102
TOTAL ASSETS	40,102
LIABILITIES	
Current liabilities:	
Claims payable	6,060,843
Noncurrent liabilities:	
OPEB liability	18,577,026
TOTAL LIABILITIES	24,637,869_
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	(24,597,767)
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ (24,597,767)

PROPRIETARY FUND Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Statement H
	INTERNAL SERVICE
OPERATING REVENUE	© 20.512.404
Premiums	\$ 39,513,404
Total operating revenue	39,513,404
OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative Premium payments Claims	26,000 222,268 52,892,345
Total operating expenses	53,140,613
Operating income (loss)	(13,627,209)
Transfer from (to) other funds	(10,668,877)
Change in net position	(24,296,086)
NET POSITION - BEGINNING	(301,681)
NET POSITION - ENDING	\$ (24,597,767)

PROPRIETARY FUND Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	;	Statement I
		INTERNAL SERVICE
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from premiums Payments for claims Payments to suppliers and providers	\$	40,153,466 (40,440,951) (248,268)
Net cash provided by operating activities		(535,753)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		575,855
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR		40,102
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income (loss)		(13,627,209)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
(Increase) decrease in interfund receivable		640,062
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		2,411,963
Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability		10,039,431
Net cash provided (used) for operating activities	\$	(535,753)
NON-CASH FINANCING ACTIVITIES Write-off of interfund receivable		10,668,877
Time on a menana roomano		.0,000,011

FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES June 30, 2014

	S	tatement J
		AGENCY FUND
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,947,297
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>Ψ</u>	2,947,297
LIABILITIES Deposits due others		2,947,297
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	2,947,297

	INDEX	Page
NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIG	NIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	62
A. REPORTING ENTI	TY	62
B. FUNDS		62
C. MEASUREMENT I	FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING	63
D. CASH AND CASH	EQUIVALENTS	65
	EIVABLES/PAYABLES	
G. ELIMINATION AN	ID RECLASSIFICATIONS	65
H. INVENTORIES AN	ID PREPAID ITEMS	65
J. DEFERRED OUTF	LOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	66
	ENUES	
	ABSENCES	
	POSITION	
	FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	NSACTIONS	
	ES	
	VESTMENTS	
	TEMS	
	LOYMENT BENEFITS	
	RIES AND OTHER PAYABLES	
	BSENCES	
	SILITIES	
	TS/LIABILITIES (FFS LEVEL ONLY)	
	SFERS (FFS LEVEL ONLY)	
	NT	
	CLAIMS	
	MENTS FOR FRINGE BENEFITS AND SALARIES	
	NDENCY	
	UES	
NOTE 18 - PRIOR PERIOD AD	JUSTMENT	83

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES The accompanying financial statements of the Bossier Parish School Board have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

A. REPORTING ENTITY The Bossier Parish School Board was created by Louisiana Revised Statute LSA-R.S. 17:51 to provide public education for the children within Bossier Parish. The School Board is authorized by LSA-R.S. 17:81 to establish policies and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the state of Louisiana and the regulations of the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education. The School Board is comprised of twelve members who are elected from twelve districts for terms of four years.

The School Board operates thirty-six schools within the parish with a total enrollment of approximately 22,000 pupils. In conjunction with the regular educational programs, some of these schools offer special education and/or vocational education programs. In addition, the School Board provides transportation and school food services for the students.

B. FUNDS The accounts of the School Board are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

The funds of the School Board are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are used to account for the School Board's general government activities, including the collection and disbursement of specific or legally restricted monies, the acquisition or construction of capital assets, and the servicing of general long-term debt. The School Board reports the following major governmental funds:

General fund – the primary operating fund of the School Board. It accounts for all financial resources of the School Board, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Sales tax fund – accounts for the collection of sales tax in Bossier Parish. The monies are then transferred to the appropriate fund for expenditures.

Bossier Education Excellence Permanent – accounts for gaming revenue restricted to special purposes.

2012 Bond Construction – accounts for construction projects financed by bond issuances.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> Proprietary funds account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Proprietary funds differ from governmental funds in that their focus is on measurement, which, together with the maintenance of equity is an important financial indicator. The School Board reports the following proprietary fund:

Internal service fund – accounts for operations that provide services to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The employee health insurance program is accounted for in the internal service fund.

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of outside parties, including other governments.

Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. These funds are used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. The agency fund is as follows:

School activities fund – accounts for assets held by the School Board as an agent for the individual schools and school organizations.

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS) The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities displays information about the reporting government as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the GWFS. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities at the fund financial statement level.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions."

<u>Internal Activities</u> The employees' health insurance internal service fund provides services to the governmental funds. Accordingly, the employees' health insurance fund activity was rolled up into the governmental activities. Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 34 Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments," as much as possible, the internal activities have been eliminated in order to avoid the "grossing-up" effect of a straight inclusion. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

<u>Program revenues</u> Program revenues include 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions; program revenues reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the School Board's general revenues. Charges for services are primarily derived from cafeteria sales. Operating grants and contributions consist of the many educational grants received from the federal and state governments.

Allocation of indirect expenses The School Board reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense of each function. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Other indirect expenses are not allocated.

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

Governmental Funds The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. Governmental fund types use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they are "measurable and available").

"Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The government considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured principal and interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due. Compensated absences and claims and judgments are reported in a governmental fund only if the claims are due and payable. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. The governmental funds use the following practices in recording revenues and expenditures:

Revenues

Ad valorem taxes are recognized when all applicable eligibility requirements are met and the resources are available.

Sales taxes are recognized when the underlying exchange takes place and the resources are available.

<u>Entitlements and shared revenues</u> (which include state equalization and state revenue sharing) are recorded as unrestricted grants-in-aid at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

<u>Other receipts</u> become measurable and available when cash is received by the School Board and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Expenditures

<u>Salaries</u> are recorded as paid. Unpaid salaries for nine-month employees who are paid over twelve months are accrued at June 30. Substantially all other expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability has been incurred.

Other financing sources (uses) Transfers between funds that are not expected to be repaid (or any other types, such as capital lease transactions, sale of capital assets, debt extinguishments, long-term debt proceeds, et cetera) are accounted for as other financing sources (uses). These other financing sources (uses) are recognized at the time the underlying events occur.

<u>Proprietary Fund</u> Proprietary fund is accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time the liabilities are incurred. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of this fund are included on the balance sheet.

Operating revenues and expenses Proprietary fund distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

<u>Fiduciary fund</u> The *agency fund* is custodial in nature and does not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. Agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

- D. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash includes amounts in demand deposits, interest-bearing demand deposits and time deposit accounts. Cash equivalents include amounts in time deposits and those investments with original maturities of 90 days or less. Under state law, the School Board may deposit funds in demand deposits, interest-bearing demand deposits, or time deposits with state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana.
- E. INVESTMENTS Investments are limited by R.S. 33:2955 and the School Board's investment policy. If the original maturities of investments exceed 90 days, they are classified as investments; however, if the original maturities are 90 days or less, they are classified as cash equivalents.

The investments are reflected at fair value except for the following which are permitted per GASB Statement No. 31:

- 1. Investments in <u>nonparticipating</u> interest-earning contracts, such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposit with redemption terms that do not consider market rates, are reported using a cost-based measure.
- 2. The School Board reports at amortized cost money market investments and <u>participating</u> interest-earning investment contracts that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less.

Definitions:

Interest-earning investment contracts include time deposits with financial institutions (such as certificates of deposit), repurchase agreements, and guaranteed investment contracts.

Money market investments are short-term, highly liquid debt instruments that include U. S. Treasury obligations.

- F. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as interfund receivables/payables on the balance sheet. Interfund loans are also classified as interfund receivables/payables.
- G. ELIMINATION AND RECLASSIFICATIONS In the process of aggregating data for the statement of net position and the statement of activities, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the funds were eliminated or reclassified. Interfund receivables and payables were eliminated to minimize the "grossing up" effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental activities column.
- H. INVENTORIES AND PREPAID ITEMS Inventories of the governmental fund type are accounted for using the consumption method where expenditures are recognized as inventory is used. Inventories are recorded as expenses when consumed on the government-wide financial statements and as expenditures' when purchased on the fund financial statements.

Inventory of the school food service special revenue fund consists of food purchased by the School Board and commodities granted by the United States Department of Agriculture through the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Unused commodities at June 30 are reported as unearned revenue. All purchased inventory items are valued at cost (first-in, first-out) and commodities are assigned values based on information provided by the United States Department of Agriculture.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items and are accounted for using the consumption method where the expenditures are recognized as prepaid items are used.

I. CAPITAL ASSETS Capital assets are recorded at historical cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives (excluding salvage value). The capitalization threshold is \$5,000. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Estimated useful life is management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands. Straight line depreciation is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and improvements	10-50 years
Furniture and equipment	5 – 20 years
Transportation equipment	8 years
Intangibles-software	5 years

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. Interest during construction is not capitalized on capital assets.

J. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (revenues) until that time. The School Board does not have an item that qualifies for reporting in this category.

In additions to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. The School Board does not have an item that qualifies for reporting in this category.

- K. UNEARNED REVENUES Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the School Board before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the occurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when the School Board has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed and the revenue is recognized.
- L. COMPENSATED ABSENCES All School Board employees earn from 10 to 13 days of sick leave each year that can be accumulated without limitation. Upon retirement or death, unused accumulated sick leave of up to 25 days is paid to the employee or to the employee's estate at the employee's current rate of pay. Under the Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System and the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System, all unpaid sick leave is used in the retirement benefit computation as earned service.

All 12-month employees earn from 10 to 20 days of vacation leave each year. Upon termination, employees may be paid for all unused vacation earned through June 30, 2002, and up to forty-five days of unused vacation leave earned subsequent to June 30, 2002. Nine-month employees earn two work days of personal leave per academic year which is noncumulative.

The School Board's recognition and measurement criteria for compensated absences follow:

A liability for sick leave is accrued using one of the following termination approaches:

- A. An accrual for earned sick leave should be made only to the extent it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments, rather than be taken as absences due to illness or other contingencies, such as medical appointments and funerals.
- B. Alternatively, a governmental entity should estimate its accrued sick leave liability based on the sick leave accumulated at the balance sheet date by those employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments as well as other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments. The School Board uses this approach to accrue the liability for sick leave.

Vacation leave and other compensated absences with similar characteristics are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned by the employees if both of the following conditions are met:

- A. The employees' right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered.
- B. It is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means, such as cash payments at termination or retirement.

M. RESTRICTED NET POSITION For the government-wide statement of net position, net position is reported as restricted when constraints placed on net asset use are either:

Externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments;

Imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Restrictions reported in the Statement of Net Position are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

N. FUND EQUITY OF FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: GASB 54 requires the fund balance amounts to be reported within the fund balance categories as follows:

<u>Non-spendable</u>: Fund balance that is not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. This category includes items that are not easily converted to cash such as inventories and prepaid items.

Restricted: Fund balance that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u>: Fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes determined by the School Board's highest level of decision making authority. The Board is the highest level of decision making authority for the School Board that can, by adoptions of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit the funds.

<u>Assigned</u>: Fund balance that is constrained by the School Board's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent should be expressed by the Board.

<u>Unassigned</u>: Fund balance that is the residual classification for the general fund. A negative unassigned fund balance may be reported in other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes.

Minimum fund balance: The School Board does not have a minimum fund balance policy.

The School Board considers restricted amounts have been spent when an expenditures has incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The School Board reduces committed amounts, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts when an expenditure is incurred for the purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

- O. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transfers are reported as transfers.
- P. SALES TAXES On April 15, 1969, the voters of Bossier Parish approved a one percent sales and use tax to be used to supplement salaries and benefits of teachers and other School Board employees for the operation of public schools in Bossier Parish.

On September 16, 1978, the voters of Bossier Parish approved a one-half of one percent sales tax. This to be used for the maintenance and upkeep of the school system's air conditioners and any other lawful purpose of the school system.

On September 18, 2004, the voters of Bossier Parish approved a one-fourth of one percent sales tax. This is to be used for salaries, benefits, and the maintenance and upkeep of school buildings.

Q. BUDGETS

<u>General Budget Practices</u> The School Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the combined financial statements:

State statute requires budgets be adopted for the general fund and all special revenue funds.

Each year prior to September 15, the Superintendent submits to the Board proposed annual budgets for the general fund and special revenue funds' budgets. Public hearings are conducted, prior to the Board's approval, to obtain taxpayer comments. The operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

Appropriations (unexpended budget balances) lapse at year-end.

Formal budget integration (within the accounting records) is employed as a management control device. All budgets are controlled at the function level. Budget amounts included in the accompanying financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. These revisions were considered significant by the Board. All budget revisions are approved by the Board.

<u>Budget Basis of Accounting</u> All governmental funds' budgets are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the Board. Legally, the Board must adopt a balanced budget; that is, total budgeted revenues and other financing sources including fund balance must equal or exceed total budgeted expenditures and other financing uses. State statutes require the Board to amend its budgets when revenues plus projected revenues within a fund are expected to be less than budgeted revenues by five percent or more and/or expenditures within a fund are expected to exceed budgeted expenditures by five percent or more. The School Board approves budgets at the function level and management can transfer amounts between line items within a function.

R. USE OF ESTIMATES The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statement and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2-LEVIED TAXES The School Board levies taxes on real and business personal property located within Bossier Parish's boundaries. Property taxes are levied by the School Board on property values assessed by the Bossier Parish Tax Assessor and approved by the State of Louisiana Tax Commission.

The Bossier Parish Sheriff's Office bills and collects property taxes for the School Board. Collections are remitted to the School Board monthly.

Property Tax Calendar

Board levy date July 30, 2013
Tax bills mailed November 15, 2013
Lien date January 1, 2014

Collections occur December 2013- February 2014

Tax sale date, 2013 delinquent property May 14, 2014

Assessed values are established by the Bossier Parish Tax Assessor each year on a uniform basis at the following ratios of assessed value to fair market value:

10% land 15% machinery

10% residential improvements 15% commercial improvements

15% industrial improvements 25% public service properties, excluding land

A revaluation of all property is required to be completed no less than every four years. The last revaluation was completed for the tax roll on September 29, 2012. Total assessed value was \$1,135,966,940 in calendar year 2013. Louisiana state law exempts the first \$75,000 of assessed value of a taxpayer's primary residence from parish property taxes. This homestead exemption was \$185,279,368 of the assessed value in calendar year 2013.

State law requires the sheriff to collect property taxes in the calendar year in which the assessment is made. Property taxes become delinquent January 1 of the following year. If taxes are not paid by the due date, taxes bear interest at the rate of 1.25% per month until the taxes are paid. After notice is given to the delinquent taxpayers, the sheriff is

required by the Constitution of the State of Louisiana to sell the least quantity of property necessary to settle the taxes and interest owed.

The tax roll is prepared by the tax assessor and approved by the State Tax Commission in November of each year. The amount of 2013 property taxes to be collected occurs in December 2013 and January and February 2014. All property taxes are recorded in the general and debt service funds. The School Board considers the date the tax roll is approved by the State Tax Commission as the date an enforceable legal claim occurs for 2013 property taxes. Property tax revenue is recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied (budgeted). Accordingly, the 2013 property taxes are budgeted in the 2013-2014 fiscal year of the School Board.

Estimated uncollectible taxes are those taxes based on past experience which will not be collected in the subsequent year and are primarily due to subsequent adjustments to the tax roll. Historically, virtually all ad valorem taxes receivable were collected since they are secured by property. Therefore, there is no allowance for uncollectible taxes.

The following is a summary of authorized and levied (tax rate per \$1,000 Assessed Value) ad valorem taxes:

Parish-wide Taxes	Maximum <u>Millage</u>	Levied <u>Millage</u>	Expiration <u>Date</u>
Constitutional	3.31	3.31	Statutory
Special maintenance and operations	9.12	7.54	2023
Special salaries and benefits	9.12	7.54	2023
Special salaries and benefits	24.15	20.79	2015
Bond and interest	Variable	2.75	2015
Bond and interest	Variable	10.80	2023

NOTE 3 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS At June 30, 2014, the School Board had the following investments:

Investment Type	Maturing Less than 1 Year		Ma	Maturing 1 to 5 Years		Maturing 6 to 10 Years		Total
U.S. treasury bills	\$	14,998,450	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,998,450
U.S. treasury notes		18,220,796		23,914,265		2,697,264		44,832,325
	\$	33,219,246	\$	23,914,265	\$	2,697,264	\$	59,830,775

Interest Rate Risk: The School Board's policy does not address interest rate risk.

<u>Credit Risk</u>: The School Board invests in certificate of deposits which do not have credit ratings. The U.S. treasury bills and notes are guaranteed by the US Government. The School Board's policy does not address credit risk.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk-Investments</u>: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the School Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School Board's policy does not address custodial credit risk.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits</u>: In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. As of June 30, 2014, the School Board had a bank balance of \$104,046,243 in which \$102,478,303 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the School Board's name. Even though the pledged securities are considered uncollateralized under the provisions of

GASB Statement No. 3, Louisiana Revised, Statue 39:1229 imposes a statutory requirement on the custodial bank to advertise and sell pledged securities within 10 days of being notified by the School Board that the fiscal agent has failed to pay deposited funds upon demand. The School Board's cash management policy requires that funds on deposit be collateralized in an amount at all times equal to 100% by pledged "approved securities" as specified by Louisiana Revised, Statue 39:1221 as amended to adequately protect the funds of the School Board.

At year-end, the School Board's carrying amount of deposits was \$102,304,076. These deposits are reported as follows: Statement A –Cash and cash equivalents of \$96,437,315 and restricted cash of \$2,919,464; and Statement J - \$2,947,297.

NOTE 4 – RECEIVABLES The receivables at June 30, 2014, are as follows:

	(General	Sales Tax	E:	Bossier ducation xcellence ermanent	 12 Bond	Nonmajor overnmental	Total
Taxes:								
Ad valorem	\$	50,651	\$ _	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 17,518	\$ 68,169
Sales tax		-	3,809,595		-	-	-	3,809,595
Intergovernmental -								
grants:								
Federal		38,468	_		-	-	4,044,603	4,083,071
State		243,647	_		-	_	48,066	291,713
Other		175,659	 _		553,486	10,622	5,311	 745,078
Total	\$	508,425	\$ 3,809,595	\$	553,486	\$ 10,622	\$ 4,115,498	\$ 8,997,626

The School Board expects to collect these balances in full; therefore, no allowance for doubtful accounts was established.

NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS Capital assets balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Balance						Balance			
J	July 1, 2013 Additi		Additions	R	etirements	June 30, 2014				
\$	6,445,939	\$	953,735	\$	10,000	\$	7,389,674			
	1,759,671		13,111,484		2,160,826		12,710,329			
	8,205,610		14,065,219		2,170,826		20,100,003			
	_						_			
	229,114,061		2,160,826		-		231,274,887			
	35,040,433		5,011,910		126,324		39,926,019			
	264,154,494		7,172,736		126,324		126,324		271,200,906	
							_			
	101,241,953		3,848,599		-		105,090,552			
	25,260,271		2,884,242		109,218		28,035,295			
	126,502,224		6,732,841		109,218		133,125,847			
	137,652,270		439,895		17,106		138,075,059			
\$	145,857,880	\$ 14,505,114		\$ 14,505,114 \$ 2,187,932		\$	158,175,062			
	\$	July 1, 2013 \$ 6,445,939 1,759,671 8,205,610 229,114,061 35,040,433 264,154,494 101,241,953 25,260,271 126,502,224	July 1, 2013 \$ 6,445,939 \$ 1,759,671	July 1, 2013 Additions \$ 6,445,939 \$ 953,735 1,759,671 13,111,484 8,205,610 14,065,219 229,114,061 2,160,826 35,040,433 5,011,910 264,154,494 7,172,736 101,241,953 3,848,599 25,260,271 2,884,242 126,502,224 6,732,841 137,652,270 439,895	July 1, 2013 Additions R \$ 6,445,939 \$ 953,735 \$ 1,759,671 13,111,484 \$ 8,205,610 14,065,219 229,114,061 2,160,826 35,040,433 5,011,910 264,154,494 7,172,736 101,241,953 3,848,599 25,260,271 2,884,242 126,502,224 6,732,841 137,652,270 439,895	July 1, 2013 Additions Retirements \$ 6,445,939 \$ 953,735 \$ 10,000 1,759,671 13,111,484 2,160,826 8,205,610 14,065,219 2,170,826 229,114,061 2,160,826 - 35,040,433 5,011,910 126,324 264,154,494 7,172,736 126,324 101,241,953 3,848,599 - 25,260,271 2,884,242 109,218 126,502,224 6,732,841 109,218 137,652,270 439,895 17,106	July 1, 2013 Additions Retirements July 1, 2013 \$ 6,445,939 \$ 953,735 \$ 10,000 \$ 1,759,671 13,111,484 2,160,826 2,170,826 \$ 229,114,061 2,160,826 - - 35,040,433 5,011,910 126,324 \$ 264,154,494 7,172,736 126,324 101,241,953 3,848,599 - \$ 25,260,271 2,884,242 109,218 126,502,224 6,732,841 109,218 \$ 137,652,270 439,895 17,106 17,106			

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Regular programs	\$ 2,356,494
Special programs	1,009,926
Other instructional programs	538,627
Student Services	336,642
Instructional staff support	403,970
General administration	67,329
School Administration	403,970
Business services	67,329
Plant services	740,613
Student transportation services	403,970
Central services	67,329
Food services	336,642
Total depreciation expense	\$ 6,732,841

NOTE 6-RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

<u>Plan description</u> Substantially all School Board employees participate in either the Teachers' Retirement System or the School Employees' Retirement System (the Systems), which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement systems (PERS). Benefit provisions are ultimately approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature.

Participation in the Teachers' Retirement System is divided into two plans – the Teachers' Regular Plan and the Teachers' Plan A. In general, professional employees (such as teachers and principals) and lunchroom workers are members of the Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System (TRS); other employees, such as custodial personnel and bus drivers, are members of the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS). Generally, all full-time employees are eligible to participate in the system.

With respect to the Teachers' Retirement System Regular Plan, normal retirement is at age sixty with ten years of service, or at any age with twenty years of service. The formula for annual maximum retirement benefits is generally two percent (with less than twenty-five years of service) or 2.5 percent (with twenty-five or more years of service) times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months (plus \$300 applicable to persons becoming members prior to July 1, 1986).

Under the Teachers' Retirement System Plan A, normal retirement is generally at any age with 30 or more years of creditable service, at age fifty-five with at least twenty-five years of creditable service and at age sixty with at least ten years of creditable service. The retirement benefit formula is generally three percent times the years of creditable service times the average salary of the thirty-six highest successive months plus \$24 per year of service.

Employees participating in the School Employees' Retirement System are eligible for normal retirement after thirty years of service, or after twenty-five years of service at age fifty-five or after ten years of service at age sixty. The maximum retirement allowance is computed at 2.5 percent times the highest thirty-six months of average salary, times the years of service plus a supplement of \$2.00 per month times the years of service.

Both TRS and LSERS issue annual financial reports. The reports can be obtained by telephoning or writing to the following:

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana Post Office Box 94123 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123 (225) 925-6446 Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System Post Office Box 44516 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804 (225) 925-6484

<u>Funding Policy</u> Each system is administered and controlled at the state level by a separate board of trustees, with contribution rates approved and amended by the Louisiana Legislature. Benefits of the systems are funded by employee and employer contributions. Benefits granted by the retirement systems are guaranteed by the state of Louisiana under provisions of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974.

In addition, the employer does not remit to the Teachers' Retirement System, Regular Plan or Plan A, the employer's contribution for the professional improvement program (PIP) portion of payroll. The PIP contribution is made directly to the Retirement System by the state of Louisiana.

Contribution rates (as a percentage of covered salaries) for active plan members as established by the Louisiana Legislature for the year ended June 30, 2014, are as follows:

	Employee	Employer
Louisiana Teachers' Retirement System:		
Regular	8.00%	27.2%
Plan A	9.10%	32.6%
Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System	7.50%/8.00%	32.3%

Total covered payroll of the School Board for TRS – Regular Plan and LSERS for the year ended June 30, 2014, amounted to \$101,566,583 and \$12,213,610, respectively. Employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2014, and each of the two preceding years are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	\underline{TRSL}	<u>LSERS</u>
June 30, 2012	\$23,997,899	\$3,345,610
June 30, 2013	23,668,478	3,640,496
June 30, 2014	27,602,864	3,951,414

Employer contributions totaled 100% of annual actuarially required contributions.

NOTE 7-OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Effective with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the School Board implemented Government Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 45, <u>Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post Employment Benefits Other than Pensions (GASB 45)</u>.

<u>Plan description</u> - In accordance with state statutes, the School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. Substantially all of the School Board's employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the School Board. These benefits for retirees and similar benefits for active employees are provided through an insurance program, whose monthly premiums are paid jointly by the employee and by the School Board. The School Board is self-insured for health care costs. The plan does not issue a stand-alone report.

<u>Funding policy</u> - The contribution requirements of plan members and the School Board are established and may be amended by LRS 42:801-883. Employees do not contribute to their post employment benefits cost until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The retirees' contribute to the cost of retiree healthcare is based on a rate schedule. Contribution per retiree varies depending on the number of covered parties. The following is a schedule of amounts paid by retiree and employer for benefits:

	Retiree without Medicare		R	Retiree without Medicare				
		hired prio	r to 1	1987		hired after 1987		
	<u>I</u>	<u>Retiree</u>	<u>E1</u>	<u>nployer</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>Retiree</u>	<u>Er</u>	<u>nployer</u>
Retiree only	\$	48.53	\$	532.46	\$	87.20	\$	493.79
Retiree & spouse		197.24		919.08		223.27		893.05
Retiree & child		199.57		945.94		286.38		859.13
Retiree & family		255.54	1	,142.90		349.63	1,	048.88
Retiree with Medicare								
Retiree only					\$	-	\$	387.47
Retiree & spouse						179.55		742.97
Retiree & child						181.17		776.73
Retiree & family						241.02		963.69
Life Insurance								
Retiree only					\$	2.95	\$	4.38

The plan is currently financed on a "pay as you go" basis, with the School Board contributing \$10,019,464 for 1,465 retirees.

Annual other post employment benefit cost and liability - The School Board's annual required contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, would cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (UAL) over a period of thirty years. A level dollar, open amortization period of 30 years (the maximum amortization period allowed by GASB 45) was used for post employment benefits. The actuarially computed ARC is as follows:

Normal cost	\$ 4,110,236
30-year UAL amorization amount	16,100,885
Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 20,211,121

The following table presents the School Board's OPEB obligation for fiscal years ended June 30,

	2014	 2013	_	2012
Beginning Net OPEB obligation as of July 1	\$ 8,537,595	\$ 4,395,093		\$ 5,423,643
Annual required contribution (ARC)	20,211,121	11,821,312		11,821,312
Interest on prior year Net OPEB obligation	341,504	175,804		216,946
Adjustment to ARC	 (493,730)		_	(313,650)
Annual OPEB Cost	20,058,895	11,997,116	_	11,724,608
Less: current year retiree premiums	10,019,464	7,854,614	_	12,753,158
Increase/decrease in Net OPEB Obligation	10,039,431	4,142,502		(1,028,550)
Ending net OPEB obligation as of June 30,	\$ 18,577,026	\$ 8,537,595	_	\$ 4,395,093

Utilizing the "pay as you go method", the School Board contributed 50.0% the annual post-employment benefits cost during 2014, 65.5% of during 2013, and 108.8% during 2012.

<u>Funding status and funding progress</u> - Since the plan is not funded, the School Board's entire actuarial accrued liability of \$289,533,737 was unfunded.

The funding status of the plan, as determined by an actuary as of July 1, 2013, was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 289,553,737
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 289,553,737
Funded ratio (actuarial accrued liability/AAL)	0%
Covered payroll	\$ 114,455,655
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	252.98%

The Schedule of Funding Progress required supplemental information follows the notes. The Schedule presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is decreasing or increasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>Actuarial methods and assumptions</u> - Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about regarding turnover rate, retirement rate, health care cost trend rate, mortality rate, discount rate, and the period to which the costs apply. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2013 Bossier Parish School Board actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumption included a 4% rate of return on investments. The expected rate of increase in healthcare costs was based on a graded schedule beginning with 8% annually, down to an ultimate annual rate of 5.0% for ten years out and later. Included in both the Investment Return Assumption and the Healthcare Cost Trend rates is an implicit inflation assumption of 2.5% annually. The 1994 Group Annuity Reserving (94GAR) table, projected to 2002, based on a fixed blend of 50% of the unloaded male mortality rates and 50% of the unloaded female mortality rates, was used. An age-related turnover scale based on actual experience was used. The rates, when applied to the active employee census, produced an annual turnover of approximately 14%.

The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2014 for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) was twenty-four years.

NOTE 8 – ACCOUNTS, SALARIES AND OTHER PAYABLES Payables at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

		2012 Bond	Nonmajor	
	General	Construction	Governmental	Total
Accounts	\$ 5,763,409	\$ 2,891,677	\$ 515,304	\$ 9,170,390
Salaries	7,383,661		646,898	8,030,559
Total	\$ 13,147,070	\$ 2,891,677	\$ 1,162,202	\$ 17,200,949

NOTE 9-COMPENSATED ABSENCES At June 30, 2014, employees of the School Board have accumulated and vested \$9,635,805 of employee leave benefits, which includes \$137,722 of employee-related benefits. These benefits were computed in accordance with GASB Codification Section C60.

NOTE 10 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES The following is a summary of the long-term obligation transactions for the year ended June 30, 2014:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance	Amounts due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General obligation bonds	\$100,455,000	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 17,245,000	\$108,210,000	\$ 7,820,000
Revenue bonds	14,059,931	-	223,972	13,835,959	223,972
Bond premiums/discounts	4,920,343	669,892	258,563	5,331,672	292,058
Compensated absences	7,697,273	6,074,217	4,135,685	9,635,805	4,135,685
Claims and judgments payable	7 60,004	359,100	288,808	830,296	191,286
OPEB obligation	8,537,595	20,058,895	10,019,464	18,577,026	
Total Governmental Activities Long-term debt	\$136,430,146	\$ 52,162,104	\$ 32,171,492	\$156,420,758	\$ 12,663,001

The parish wide general obligation bonds and revenue were issued to fund construction, renovation, repair, and improvement of public school buildings. The general obligation bonds' principal and interest are paid by the Unified Taxing District Debt Service Fund and the revenue bonds are paid by the General Fund through transfers to the QZAB/QSCB Sinking Debt Service Fund.

The compensated absences liability, OPEB obligation, and claims and judgments payable attributable to the governmental activities will be liquidated by several of the School Board's governmental funds. In the past, the major portion was liquidated by the general fund. The percentage liquidated by other funds was insignificant.

All general obligation bond principal and interest requirements are funded in accordance with Louisiana law by the annual ad valorem tax levy on taxable property within the parish. At June 30, 2014, the School Board had accumulated \$9,390,116 in the Unified Taxing District Debt Service Fund for future debt requirements. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 39:562, the School Board is legally restricted from incurring long-term bonded debt in excess of 35 percent of the total assessed value of taxable property. At June 30, 2014, the statutory limit is \$397,588,429 and outstanding net bonded debt totals \$98,819,884.

General Obligation Bonds

On June 10, 2014, the School Board issued \$25,000,000 in Series 2014 General Obligation bonds for the purpose of acquiring and/or improving lands for building sites and playgrounds, including construction of necessary sidewalks and streets adjacent thereto; purchasing, erecting and/or improving school buildings and other school related facilities within and for the Issuer, and acquiring the necessary equipment and furnishings. Net proceeds of the bonds were \$25,521,262 (including a \$699,892 premium and after \$178,630 in issuance costs).

Revenue Bonds

The School Board entered into two agreements under the Qualified Zone Academy Bonds Program (QZAB) which were issued in 2001 and 2006 to fund improvements at various schools within the parish. The Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997 provided this financial tool whereby interest on QZABs is paid by the federal government in the form of an annual tax credit to the financial institutions that hold QZABs. The bonds are secured and paid solely by excess revenues from the School Board's General Fund.

The QZAB Series 2001 is interest free requiring quarterly principal payments of \$223,972 with the final payment due in 2016.

In 2006, the School Board issued \$3,500,000 in QZAB Series 2006 revenue bonds, an allocation from the State of Louisiana Department of Education. According to the trust agreement, the School Board is required to make annual deposits into a debt service fund (sinking fund) held by the Bank of New York (the Trustee) of \$292,120, which includes a \$14,000 supplemental coupon payment (interest). The Trustee is responsible for paying off the \$3,500,000 in December 2016 from the sinking fund.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("ARRA") provided for the authority of school boards to issue taxable bonds designated as Qualified School Construction Bonds ("QSCB") for construction, rehabilitation or repair of public school facilities. In November 2009, the School Board issued \$10,000,000 in QSCB series 2009 taxable bonds at an annual interest rate of 1 %. According to the trust agreement, the School Board is required to make annual deposits into a debt service fund (sinking fund) held by the Bank of New York (the Trustee) of \$666,666. Interest payments are due quarterly. The Trustee is responsible for paying off the \$10,000,000 in March 2025 from the sinking fund.

Defeasance of Debt

During fiscal year 2014, the School Board defeased \$12,590,000 of certain Series 2006 and Series 2007 general obligation bonds by placing \$13,756,468 of excess funds into an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the School Board's financial statements. The School Board used its excess funds to reduce its total debt service payments over 13 years by \$3,926,538. At June 30, 2014, \$12,590,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

The individual issues are as follows:

			Final			Amount Due
	Original		Payment	Interest to	Principal	Within One
Date	Amount	Interest Rates	Due	Maturity	Outstanding	Year
General obligation bonds						
Parish-wide Series 2014	\$ 25,000,000	2.75-4.00%	2034	\$ 8,320,428	\$ 25,000,000	\$ 3,000,000
Parish-wide Series 2013	30,000,000	3.00-5.00%	2033	11,958,150	28,840,000	1,160,000
Parish-wide Ref. Series 2012	40,000,000	3.00-4.00%	2032	12,447,650	37,315,000	1,440,000
Parish-wide Ref. Series 2008	5,010,000	3.00-5.00%	2017	177,881	1,955,000	615,000
Parish-wide Series 2008	10,000,000	3.50-4.75%	2028	1,465,396	4,240,000	215,000
Parish-wide Series 2007	20,000,000	4.00-5.00%	2027	2,996,462	9,355,000	655,000
Parish-wide Series 2006	20,000,000	4.25-5.25%	2026	227,500	1,505,000	735,000
Revenue bonds						
QZAB Series 2006	3,500,000	0.4%	2017	42,000	3,500,000	-
QSCB Series 2009	10,000,000	1.00%	2025	1,025,000	10,000,000	-
QZAB Series 2001	3,000,000	Noninterest	2016		335,959	223,972
				\$ 38,660,467	\$ 122,045,959	\$ 8,043,972

Future bond requirements for payment of principal and interest are due as follows:

	Principal		Interest			
Year Ending June 30,	Payı	nents	Paymer			Total
2015	\$	8,043,972	\$	4,256,539	\$	12,300,511
2016		7,101,987		3,942,430		11,044,417
2017		8,870,000		3,637,632		12,507,632
2018		4,590,000		3,289,782		7,879,782
2019		4,740,000		3,105,480		7,845,480
2020-2024	2	7,015,000		12,322,768		39,337,768
2025-2029	3	8,430,000		6,366,118		44,796,118
2030-2034	2	3,255,000		1,739,718		24,994,718
Total	\$ 12	2,045,959	\$	38,660,467	\$	160,706,426

NOTE 11 – INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES (FFS LEVEL ONLY)

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	<u>Amount</u>
General	Sales Tax	\$ 5,583,901
	2012 Construction Fund	49,363
	Nonmajor Governmental	8,838,018
Nonmajor Governmental	General Fund	1,667,457
	Sales Tax	1,923,561
	Nonmajor Governmental	21,338
Total		\$ 18,083,638

During the year the various funds of the Bossier Parish School Board interact with one another giving rise to interfund receivables and payables.

The amounts payable by the Sales Tax Fund to both the General Fund and nonmajor Governmental Funds arose from May taxes which were remitted to the School Board on the last business day of June and transferred to the other funds in July, and June taxes which were a receivable in the Sales Tax Fund on June 30, 2014. These amounts were paid in July and August.

During the year all retirement, social security, and Medicare payments, as well as payment of substitute wages, are recorded in the General Fund. The General Fund is not immediately reimbursed by the other Governmental Funds. The amount payable by nonmajor Governmental Funds to the General Fund at year end is due to this as well as amounts payable for indirect costs, which are paid once per year. These amounts are transferred soon after year end.

The amounts payable by the 2012 Construction Fund to the General Fund relate to expenditures that were made from the General fund which were later determined to be 2012 Construction Fund expenditures. Likewise Nonmajor Governmental Fund payables to other Nonmajor Governmental Funds are due to payments being made by one fund that should have been made from another.

NOTE 12 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS (FFS LEVEL ONLY) Transfers for the year ended June 30, 2014, were as follows:

<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>Transfers Out</u>	<u>Amount</u>
General Fund	Sales Tax	\$ 41,507,316
	Internal Service	10,668,877
	Nonmajor Governmental	4,396
Nonmajor Governmental	General Fund	2,166,423
	Sales Tax	500,000
Total		\$ 54,847,012

Transfers are used to: (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, and (3) pay salaries from the sales tax supplement. Also in 2014, the internal service fund wrote-off the interfund receivable due from the general fund that was originally set up to cover a portion of the OPEB liability.

NOTE 13 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The School Board maintains a risk management program for employees' health insurance. Premiums are paid into the health insurance internal service fund by all other funds and are available to pay claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program. An excess coverage insurance policy covers individual claims in excess of \$250,000. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the individual funds' payroll and are reported as expenditures in the individual funds. Of the \$6,060,843 in claims payable at year-end, \$3,590,526 has been accrued based upon the third party administrator's incurred but not reported claims at year-end calculation using historical claim experience. Claims payable does not include incremental costs. The Health Insurance claims payable attributable to the governmental activities will be liquidated 100% by the internal service fund. At June 30, 2014, the Employee's Health Insurance internal service fund had a deficit net position of \$(24,597,767).

The School Board maintains a risk management program for workers' compensation for claims occurring before March 2012, general liability and vehicle collision claims. The School has an excess coverage insurance policies that covers individual claims in excess of \$350,000 for workman's compensation and in excess of \$100,000 for general liability and vehicle collision claims. Individual funds are charged a premium for workman's compensation based primarily upon the individual funds payroll and are reported as expenditures in the funds. The major portion of

claims and judgments payable was liquidated by the general fund. The percentage liquidated by other funds was insignificant. Of the \$959,417 in claims and judgments payable at June 30, 2014, \$853,032 has been accrued based upon the third party administrator's incurred but not reported claims at year-end calculation using historical claim experience and does not include incremental costs. For workman's compensation claims occurring after March, 2012, the School Board is covered by commercial insurance up to \$1,000,000 per claim and these claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage.

Changes in the claims amount in the current and the previous fiscal years are as follows:

Year ended June 30,	Fi	ginning of scal Year Liability	Claims and Changes in Estimates	Benefit Payments and Claims		Ending of Fiscal Year Liability	
HEALTH INSURANCE CLAIN	AS PAYA	ABLE					
2011-2012	\$	3,506,552	\$ 40,412,879	\$	39,703,041	\$	4,216,390
2012-2013		4,216,390	37,885,243		38,452,753		3,648,880
2013-2014		3,648,880	44,182,774		41,770,811		6,060,843
CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS I	PAYABL	<u>E</u>					
2011-2012		1,215,875	796,636		685,332		1,327,179
2012-2013		1,327,179	458,430		901,484		884,125
2013-2014		884,125	364,100		288,808		959,417

The ending liability for claims and judgments payable equals \$954,417; however, the current portion that accounts for two months after year end is reflected as claims and judgments payable of \$129,121 in the governmental funds balance sheet (Statement C).

In addition, the School Board is at risk for property damage, liability and theft which are covered by commercial insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTE 14 - LITIGATION AND CLAIMS

<u>Litigation</u> The School Board is a defendant in several lawsuits. Management and legal counsel for the School Board believe that the potential claims against the School Board not covered by insurance would not materially affect the School Board's financial position. The School Board has \$101,385 reserved in claims and judgments payable for current claims.

Grant Disallowances The School Board participates in a number of state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to compliance audits under the single audit approach. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement by the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grants. School Board management believes that the amount would not be material.

<u>Tax Arbitrage Rebate</u> Under the Tax Reform Act of 1986, interest earned on the debt proceeds in excess of interest expense prior to the disbursement of the proceeds must be rebated to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Management believes there is no tax arbitrage rebate liability at year end.

<u>Construction Projects</u> The School Board had major construction projects during 2014 for new schools and other building improvements. Construction commitments at June 30, 2014 are composed of the following:

<u>0, 2014 Committed</u>
64,532 \$ 625,926
72,502 8,996,498
91,031 958,514
91,682 14,833,318
- 61,317
- 48,400
- 66,149
19,747 \$ 25,590,122

NOTE 15 – ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS FOR FRINGE BENEFITS AND SALARIES GASB Statement 24 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Grants and Other Financial Assistance requires the Board to report in the financial statements on-behalf salary and fringe benefits payments. The Parish Tax Collector makes retirement remittances to the teacher's retirement system of the State of Louisiana. These remittances are a portion of the property taxes and state revenue sharing collected which are statutorily set aside for teacher's retirement. The basis for recognizing the revenue and expenditure payments is the actual contribution made by the Tax Collector's office. For 2014, the Tax Collector paid the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana \$978,360. These amounts are reflected in the financial statements for the General Fund.

The State of Louisiana made pension contributions (regarding Professional Improvement Program) directly to the Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana on behalf of the School Board in the amount of \$27,175. This amount was recognized as state revenue and a corresponding expenditure in the applicable fund from which the salary was paid.

NOTE 16 – ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC) 280-10-50-42 requires disclosure in financial statements of a situation where one entity provides more than 10% of the audited entity's revenue. The Minimum Foundation funding provided by the state to all public school systems in Louisiana is primarily based on October 1 student count. The state provided \$107,843,543 to the School Board, which represents approximately 46.8% of the School Board's total revenue for the year.

NOTE 17 – PLEDGED REVENUES The School Board has pledged future collections of the 3.31 mills constitutional ad valorem tax to repay the QSCB Revenue Bonds, Series 2009. The original bond issuance was \$10,000,000 in which the proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the purpose of constructing, acquiring, improving and maintaining pubic school and school related facilities. These revenue bonds are payable through fiscal year 2025. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the QSCB bonds are \$10,000,000 in principal and \$1,025,000 in interest. For the year ended June 30, 2014, the School Board received \$3,079,655 from the collection of the 3.31 mills ad valorem constitutional tax and made the required annual deposit of \$666,666 into the debt service sinking fund and interest payments of \$100,000. The annual required debt service sinking fund deposit and interest payments are estimated to be 32.5% of the tax revenues over the next eleven years.

NOTE 18 – PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT The School Board reported a prior period adjustment in fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 in the Nonmajor Governmental fund in the amount of \$3,959,962 regarding the QZAB 2006 and QSCB 2009 revenue bonds. The School Board is required to make annual payments into an investment account in accordance with the debt covenants for these issuances. These payments in the past have been treated as principal debt service payments; however, the investment account that the required payments have been made into is not an irrevocable trust account. Therefore, these payments should not be treated as reduction in principal, but rather as cash transfers to a sinking fund. This resulted in an increase in cash and cash equivalents and investments totaling \$3,959,962 for prior amounts paid into the governmental debt service funds. In the governmental activities statement of net position and statement of activities, the prior period adjustment reduced beginning net position by \$642,164; the difference between the increase in cash in the sinking fund (\$3,959,962) and amount of debt restored (\$4,602,126) for the QZAB Series 2005 and QSCB Series 2009 revenue bonds.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Bossier Parish School Board

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR OTHER POST–EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN JUNE 30, 2014

		(a)	(b)	(a/b)	(b-a)	(c)	(b-a/c)
					Unfunded		UAAL as a
Year	Actuarial	Actuarial	Actuarial		Actualrial		Percentage
Ended	Valuation	Value of	Accrued	Funded	Acrued Liability		of Covered
June 30	Date	Assets	Liability (AAL)	Ratio	(UAAL)	Covered Payroll	Payroll
2009	7/1/07	\$ -	\$ 141,252,011	0%	\$ 141,252,011	\$ 114,450,021	123.42%
2010	7 /1/09	-	155,026,039	0%	155,026,039	119,439,410	129.79%
2011	7/1/09	-	155,026,039	0%	155,026,039	121,978,807	127.09%
2012	7/1/11	_	160,291,416	0%	160,291,416	112,954,898	141.91%
2013	7/1/11	_	160,291,416	0%	160,291,416	118,859,679	134.86%
2014	7/1/13	-	289,553,737	0%	289,553,737	114,455,655	252.98%

Bossier Parish School Board Budgetary Comparison Schedule

General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds With Legally Adopted Annual Budgets

<u>GENERAL FUND</u> The general fund accounts for all activities of the School Board except those that are accounted for in other funds.

SALES TAX The sales tax fund accounts for the collection of sales tax in Bossier Parish applicable to the School Board.

GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 1-1

	BUDGETED AMOU			OUNTS				VARIANCE WITH FINAL		
		ORIGINAL		FINAL	(B	udgetary Basis)		BUDGET		
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING Resources (inflows) Local sources: Taxes:	\$	16,108,897	\$	16,979,173	\$	16,922,608	\$	(56,565)		
Ad valorem		62,686,613		37,995,628		37,431,801		(563,827)		
Interest earnings		63,750		51,080		51,080		(000,027)		
Other		988,662		972,023		1,701,440		729,417		
State sources:		,		,		, ,		•		
Equalization		99,575,809		106,006,636		106,006,636		_		
Other		905,623		4,108,253		3,732,287		(375,966)		
Federal sources		3,001,523		399,394		1,302,181		902,787		
Transfers from other funds		44,377,364	_	43,042,644		52,180,589		9,137,945		
Amounts available for appropriations		227,708,241		209,554,831		219,328,622		9,773,791		
Charges to appropriations (outflows) General government: Instruction:										
Regular programs		77,350,095		82,501,533		82,506,504		(4,971)		
Special programs		23,294,018		22,769,379		22,769,382		(3)		
Other instructional programs		14,448,060		12,133,954		12,377,441		(243,487)		
Support services:										
Student services		10,779,252		11,401,728		11,401,726		2		
Instructional staff support		8,156,471		7,825,424		8,334,683		(509,259)		
General administration		2,778,295		4,150,945		4,262,662		(111,717)		
School administration		12,557,731		12,781,042		12,781,040		2		
Business services		1,898,166		1,773,688		1,783,600		(9,912)		
Plant services		20,029,370		18,588,938		18,704,416		(115,478)		
Student transportation services		13,450,611		13,812,651		13,815,284		(2,633)		
Central services		1,708,459		1,832,810		1,833,151		(341)		
Community service programs		90,000		109,106		109,106		-		
Capital Outlay Debt service:		206,843		541,788		426,309		115,479		
Principal retirement		1,250,371		_		_		_		
Transfers to other funds		26,078,265	_	2,621,569		2,166,423		455,146		
Total charges to appropriations		214,076,007		192,844,555		193,271,727		(427,172)		
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$	13,632,234	\$	16,710,276	\$	26,056,895	\$	9,346,619		

SPECIAL REVENUE SALES TAX

Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 1-2

	BUDGETED	AMOUNTS	ACTUAL AMOUNTS	VARIANCE WITH FINAL
	ORIGINAL	FINAL	(Budgetary Basis)	BUDGET
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING Resources (inflows) Local sources: Taxes:	\$ 895,270	\$ 280,853	\$ 280,853	\$ -
Sales tax	41,963,548	42,166,965	42,166,965	
Amounts available for appropriations	42,858,818	42,447,818	42,447,818	
Charges to appropriations (outflows) General government: Support services:				
General administration Transfers to other funds	401,077 42,457,741	440,502 42,007,316	440,502 42,007,316	<u>-</u>
Total charges to appropriations	42,858,818	42,447,818	42,447,818	
BUDGETARY FUND BALANCES, ENDING	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Bossier Parish School Board Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

A. BUDGETS

<u>General Budget Practices</u> The School Board follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the combined financial statements:

State statute requires budgets be adopted for the general fund and all special revenue funds.

Each year prior to September 15, the Superintendent submits to the Board proposed annual budgets for the general fund and special revenue funds' budgets. Public hearings are conducted, prior to the Board's approval, to obtain taxpayer comments. The operating budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

Appropriations (unexpended budget balances) lapse at year-end.

Formal budget integration (within the accounting records) is employed as a management control device. All budgets are controlled at the function level. Budget amounts included in the accompanying financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. These revisions were considered significant by the Board. All budget revisions are approved by the Board.

Budget Basis of Accounting All governmental funds' budgets are generally prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the Board. Legally, the Board must adopt a balanced budget; that is, total budgeted revenues and other financing sources including fund balance must equal or exceed total budgeted expenditures and other financing uses. State statutes require the Board to amend its budgets when revenues plus projected revenues within a fund are expected to be less than budgeted revenues by five percent or more and/or expenditures within a fund are expected to exceed budgeted expenditures by five percent or more. The School Board approves budgets at the function level and management can transfer amounts between line items within a function.

B. Excess of Actual Expenditures over Budgeted Appropriations For the funds which a budget to actual comparisons was made, 2014 actual appropriations exceeded budgeted appropriations at the level of budgetary control as follows:

Fund		Budget	Actual	 Variance		
General Fund	\$	192,844,555	\$ 193,271,727	\$ (427,172)		
Special Education		3,556,770	4,206,363	(649,593)		
School Food Service		11,084,299	11,090,476	(6,177)		
Louisiana Educational Excellence		521,583	525,151	(3,568)		

Bossier Parish School Board Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

$C.\ Budget\ to\ GAAP\ Reconciliation\ -\ Explanation\ of\ differences\ between\ budgetary\ inflows\ and\ outflows\ and\ GAAP\ revenues\ and\ expenditures:$

	GENERAL	SALES TAX
Sources/inflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 219,328,622	\$ 42,447,818
The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary resource but is not a current year revenue for the financial reporting purposes	(16,922,608)	(280,853)
Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	(52,180,589)	
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	150,225,425	42,166,965
Uses/outflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total charges to appropriations" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	193,271,727	42,447,818
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes	(2,166,423)	(42,007,316)
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 191,105,304	\$ 440,502

Bossier Parish School Board

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type June 30, 2014

Exhibit 2

	SPECIAL REVENUE	DEBT SERVICE	CAPITAL PROJECTS	TOTAL
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,167,760	\$ 2,808,242	\$ 98,225	\$ 7,074,227
Investments	229	11,693,417	-	11,693,646
Receivables	4,092,708	22,790	-	4,115,498
Interfund receivables	8,057	-	3,604,299	3,612,356
Inventory	155,161			155,161
TOTAL ASSETS	8,423,915	14,524,449	3,702,524	26,650,888
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables	1,162,202	_	_	1,162,202
Interfund payables	6,824,352	13,281	2,021,723	8,859,356
Unearned revenues	140,956	-		140,956
Total Liabilities	8,127,510	13,281	2,021,723	10,162,514
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventory	115,778	-	-	115,778
Restricted for:				
Debt service	-	14,511,168	-	14,511,168
Capital projects	-	-	1,680,801	1,680,801
Committed to:				
Instructional enhancements	257,741	-	-	257,741
Unassigned	(77,114)			(77,114)
Total Fund Balances	296,405	14,511,168	1,680,801	16,488,374
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 8,423,915	\$ 14,524,449	\$ 3,702,524	\$ 26,650,888

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 3

	SPECIAL REVENUE	DEBT SERVICE	CAPITAL PROJECTS	TOTAL
REVENUES				
Local sources:				
Taxes:				
Ad valorem	\$ -	\$ 12,607,093	\$ -	\$ 12,607,093
Interest earnings	765	258,478	63	259,306
Food service	1,829,310	-	-	1,829,310
Other	975	-	-	975
State sources:				
Equalization	1,836,907	-	-	1,836,907
Other	375,966	72,724	-	448,690
Federal sources:	17,879,227			17,879,227
Total revenues	21,923,150	12,938,295	63	34,861,508
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Special programs	712,228	_	-	712,228
Other instructional programs	4,594,778	_	-	4,594,778
Support services:				
Student services	1,050,955	_	-	1,050,955
Instructional staff support	5,680,359	_	-	5,680,359
General administration	297,192	416,983	-	714,175
Business services	146,659	· <u>-</u>	-	146,659
Plant services	67	-	-	67
Student transportation services	73,613	_	-	73,613
Food services	11,067,731	_	_	11,067,731
Debt service:	, ,			, ,
Principal retirement	_	4,878,972	_	4,878,972
Interest and bank charges		3,670,096		3,670,096
Total expenditures	23,623,582	8,966,051		32,589,633
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	\$ (1,700,432)	\$ 3,972,244	\$ 63	\$ 2,271,875

(CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 3

	SPECIAL REVENUE		DEBT SERVICE		CAPITAL PROJECTS		TOTAL
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	 1 400 000	_	1 266 122			_	2.666.422
Transfers in Transfers out	\$ 1,400,000 -	\$	1,266,423 -	\$	- (4,396)	\$	2,666,423 (4,396)
Bond Premium	-		669,892		-		669,892
Payments to escrow agent	 		(13,756,468)				(13,756,468)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 1,400,000		(11,820,153)		(4,396)		(10,424,549)
Net change in fund balances	(300,432)		(7,847,909)		(4,333)		(8,152,674)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORGINALLY STATED	596,837		18,399,115		1,685,134		20,681,086
Prior period adjustment	<u>-</u>		3,959,962				3,959,962
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED	596,837		22,359,077		1,685,134		24,641,048
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 296,405	\$	14,511,168	\$	1,680,801	\$	16,488,374

(CONCLUDED)

Bossier Parish School Board

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

<u>TITLE I</u> To improve the educational opportunities of educationally deprived children by helping them succeed in the regular school program, attain grade level proficiency and improve achievement in basic and more advanced skills. This fund is primarily for provision of compensatory instructional activities to educationally deprived children that reside in low-income areas and have been selected on the basis of a needs assessment. Services supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by state and local educational agencies.

<u>TITLE II</u> This program was designed to improve the skills of teachers and the quality of instruction in mathematics and science, also to increase the accessibility of such instruction to all students.

<u>TITLE III</u> To ensure that limited English proficient children (LEP) and youth, including immigrant children and youth, attain English proficiency and meet the same challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards as all children and youth are expected to meet.

<u>SPECIAL EDUCATION</u> To provide grants to states to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to all children with disabilities.

<u>PRESCHOOL</u> To provide grants to states to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to preschool disabled children aged three through five years.

<u>SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS</u> To provide competitive sub grants to local educational agencies that demonstrate the greatest need for the funds and the strongest commitment to use the funds to provide adequate resources in order to raise substantially the achievement of students in the lowest performing schools.

<u>SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE</u> This program was designed to assist through cash grants and food donations in providing a nutritious breakfast and lunch service for school students and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

<u>LOUISIANA EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE</u> Louisiana Revised Statute (LRS): 39:98.1-98.5 established the Education Excellence Fund (EEF) as a component of the Millennium Trust. By legislative mandate, the State Department of Education has the responsibility of providing for the appropriations and oversight of monies from the Education Excellence Fund with the specific purpose of ensuring that all expenditures are used to support "excellence in educational practice."

SPECIAL FEDERAL FUND This fund accounts for various federal grants.

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2014

	TITLEI	TITLE II	TITLE III	SPECIAL EDUCATION
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 998,516	\$ 331,452	\$ 30,211	\$ 1,093,427
Investments	-	-	-	-
Receivables	1,564,465	238,258	36,709	1,327,294
Interfund receivables	-	-	-	-
Inventory				
TOTAL ASSETS	2,562,981	569,710	66,920	2,420,721
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:				
Accounts, salaries and other payables	354,897	50,244	6,811	279,822
Interfund payable	2,199,714	518,526	60,109	2,075,624
Unearned revenues	8,370	940		65,275
Total Liabilities	2,562,981	569,710	66,920	2,420,721
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Inventory	-	-	-	-
Committed to:				
Instructional enhancements	-	-	-	-
Unassigned				
Total fund balances				
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 2,562,981	\$ 569,710	\$ 66,920	\$ 2,420,721

Exhibit 4

		2011001	SCHOOL	LOUISIANA EDUCATIONAL		0050141	
PRI	ESCHOOL	SCHOOL ROVEMENT	FOOD SERVICE	CELLENCE		SPECIAL EDERAL	TOTAL
\$	7,630	\$ 205,791	\$ 1,250,732 229	\$ 250,001	\$	-	\$ 4,167,760 229
	33,058	204,455	5,689	48,066		634,714	4,092,708
	8,057	, -	-	, -		, -	8,057
	-	-	155,161	 		-	155,161
	48,745	410,246	1,411,811	298,067		634,714	8,423,915
	8,753	35,637	396,003	30,035		-	1,162,202
	39,992	347,621	937,761	10,291		634,714	6,824,352
	-	 26,988	39,383	 			140,956
	48,745	410,246	1,373,147	40,326		634,714	8,127,510
	-	-	115,778	-		-	115,778
	-	_	-	257,741		-	257,741
	-		(77,114)	<u>-</u>		-	(77,114)
	-		38,664	257,741			296,405
\$	48,745	\$ 410,246	\$ 1,411,811	\$ 298,067	\$	634,714	\$ 8,423,915

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	TITLEI				NTLE III	SPECIAL EDUCATION		
REVENUES								
Local sources:								
Interest earnings	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Food service	-		-		-		-	
Other	-		-		-		-	
State sources:								
Equalization	-		-		-		-	
Other	-		-		-		-	
Federal sources:	 5,008,248	_	707,039		136,334		4,206,363	
Total revenues	 5,008,248		707,039		136,334		4,206,363	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Special programs	-		-		-		712,228	
Other instructional programs	3,047,235		471,120		64,755		4,575	
Support services:								
Student services	170,008		-		-		880,947	
Instructional staff support	1,641,276		218,870		71,579	:	2,297,013	
General administration	149,555		17,049		-		127,661	
Business services	-		-		-		114,003	
Plant services	-		-		-		67	
Student transportation services	174		-		-		69,869	
Food services	 							
Total expenditures	 5,008,248		707,039		136,334		4,206,363	
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES	 							
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	_		-					
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)							<u>-</u>	
Net change in fund balances	-		-		-		-	
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING	-						<u>-</u>	
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

Exhibit 5

PRESCHO	PRESCHOOL		HOOL	F	HOOL OOD RVICE	EDU	DUISIANA ICATIONAL CELLENCE	PECIAL EDERAL		OTAL
\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$ 1,	765 829,310 975	\$	- - -	\$ - - -	\$ 1	765 ,829,310 975
101,4	- 435		- - 865,751		836,907 - 869,157		375,966 2,115	- - 982,785		,836,907 375,966 ,879,227
101,4	435		865,751	9,	537,114		378,081	 982,785	21	,923,150
98,5 2,5	- - 508 927 - - -		221,095 - 642,025 - - 2,631	11,	- - - - 22,745 - - 067,731		195,664 - 329,487 - - - -	590,334 - 381,601 - 9,911 - 939	1 5	712,228 ,594,778 ,050,955 ,680,359 297,192 146,659 67 73,613 ,067,731
101,4	435		865,751	11,	090,476		525,151	 982,785	23	,623,582
				(1,	553,362)		(147,070)		(1	,700,432)
	-			1,	400,000		-		1	,400,000
	-			1,	400,000		-	-	1	,400,000
	-		-	(153,362)		(147,070)	-		(300,432)
	-				192,026		404,811	 		596,837
\$	-	\$		\$	38,664	\$	257,741	\$ -	\$	296,405

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET					
REVENUES										
Federal sources	_\$	5,008,273	\$	5,008,248	\$	(25)				
Total revenues		5,008,273		5,008,248		(25)				
EXPENDITURES Current:										
Instruction		3,160,654		3,047,235		113,419				
Support services:										
Student services		214,156		170,008		44,148				
Instructional staff support		1,458,210		1,641,276		(183,066)				
General administration		149,555		149,555						
Student transportation services		25,698		174		25,524				
Total expenditures		5,008,273		5,008,248		25				
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-				
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR										
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_				

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	:	****	******T	TITLE II******	*****		
	B	SUDGET		CTUAL	WIT	RIANCE TH FINAL UDGET	
REVENUES							
Federal sources	_\$	707,039	\$	707,039	\$	-	
Total revenues		707,039		707,039		<u> </u>	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:		100 701		474 400		40.504	
Instruction		489,701		471,120		18,581	
Support services: Instructional staff support		200,289		218,870		(18,581)	
General administration		17,049		17,049		-	
Total expenditures		707,039		707,039		<u>-</u>	
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-	
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR							
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$	<u> </u>	\$		\$	-	

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	***	******	*****TI	TLE III******	******			
	BUDGET			CTUAL	WITH	IANCE I FINAL DGET		
REVENUES								
Federal sources	\$	136,334	_\$	136,334	\$	-		
Total revenues		136,334		136,334				
EXPENDITURES								
Current: Instruction		64,780		64,755		25		
Support services:		,		,				
Instructional staff support		71,554		71,579		(25)		
Total expenditures		136,334		136,334		_		
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-		
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR								
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	****	**************************************									
		BUDGET		ACTUAL	WI	ARIANCE TH FINAL BUDGET					
REVENUES Federal sources	\$	3,556,770	\$	4,206,363	\$	649,593					
redetal sources	<u> </u>	3,330,770	-	4,200,303	_	049,393					
Total revenues		3,556,770		4,206,363		649,593					
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
Instruction		336,115		716,803		(380,688)					
Support services:											
Student services		812,931		880,947		(68,016)					
Instructional staff support		2,117,367		2,297,013		(179,646)					
General administration		106,417		127,661		(21,244)					
Business services		114,004		114,003		1					
Plant services		67		67		-					
Student transportation services		69,869		69,869		-					
Total expenditures		3,556,770		4,206,363		(649,593)					
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES											
OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-					
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR											
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$		\$		\$						

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	****	******	******			
	В	BUDGETACTUAL			VARIA WITH F BUD	INAL
REVENUES Federal sources	\$	101,435	\$	101,435	\$	<u>-</u> _
Total revenues		101,435		101,435		-
EXPENDITURES Current: Support services:						
Instructional staff support General administration		98,508 2,927		98,508 2,927		<u>-</u>
Total expenditures		101,435	-	101,435		
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			-			
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$		\$		\$	_

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	*****	**********SCH	*********SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT***********								
	E	UDGET	A	CTUAL	VARIA WITH F BUD	INAL					
REVENUES Federal sources	\$	865,751	\$	865,751	\$	-					
Total revenues		865,751		865,751		-					
EXPENDITURES Current:											
Instruction Support services:		221,095		221,095		-					
Instructional staff support Student transportation services		642,025 2,631		642,025 2,631		-					
Total expenditures		865,751		865,751		-					
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-					
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR				-							
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$	-	\$		\$						

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 6-7

		VARIANCE WITH FINAL			
	 BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET		
REVENUES					
Local sources:					
Interest earnings	\$ 1,141	\$ 765	\$	(376)	
Food service	1,849,970	1,829,310		(20,660)	
Other State sources:	975	975		-	
Equalization	1,836,907	1,836,907		_	
Federal sources	5,869,158	5,869,157		(1)	
Total revenues	9,558,151	 9,537,114		(21,037)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Business services	22,745	22,745		- (0.477)	
Food services	 11,061,554	 11,067,731		(6,177)	
Total expenditures	11,084,299	11,090,476		(6,177)	
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES	(1,526,148)	(1,553,362)		(27,214)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	 1,400,000	 1,400,000		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(126,148)	(153,362)		(27,214)	
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	 192,026	 192,026			
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 65,878	\$ 38,664	\$	(27,214)	

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 6-8

*****LOUISIANA EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE*****

	E	BUDGET	ACTUAL		WI	ARIANCE TH FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES						
State sources:						
Other	\$	375,966	\$	375,966	\$	-
Federal sources:		-		2,115		2,115
Total revenues		375,966		378,081		2,115
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Instruction		193,549		195,664		(2,115)
Support services:						
Instructional staff support		328,034		329,487		(1,453)
Total expenditures		521,583		525,151		(3,568)
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES		(145,617)		(147,070)		(1,453)
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		647,491		404,811		(242,680)
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$	501,874	\$	257,741	\$	(244,133)

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (GAAP Basis) and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	****	******	*******		
	B	UDGET	VARIANCE WITH FINAL BUDGET		
REVENUES					
Federal sources	\$	982,785	\$ 982,785	\$	
Total revenues		982,785	 982,785		
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction		590,334	590,334		=
Support services: Instructional staff support		381,601	381,601		
Business services		9,911	9,911		- -
Student transportation services		939	939		
Total expenditures		982,785	 982,785		<u>-</u>
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		-	-		-
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR			 -		
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$		\$ 	\$	

Bossier Parish School Board

Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

UNIFIED TAXING DISTRICT

QZAB/QSCB SINKING

The debt service funds are used to accumulate monies to pay outstanding debt principal, interest and related costs. The bonds were issued to acquire land for building sites, erect and improve school buildings and equipment and furnishings.

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2014

Exhibit 7

	UNIFIED TAXING DISTRICT			ZAB/QSCB SINKING	TOTAL	
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	384,453	\$	2,423,789	\$	2,808,242
Investments	φ	8,996,154	φ	2,423,769	Φ	11,693,417
Receivables		22,790		-	_	22,790
TOTAL ASSETS		9,403,397	_	5,121,052	_	14,524,449
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Interfund payables		13,281				13,281
Total Liabilities	_	13,281				13,281
Fund Balances: Restricted for:						
Debt service		9,390,116		5,121,052		14,511,168
Total Fund Balances		9,390,116		5,121,052		14,511,168
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	9,403,397	\$	5,121,052	\$	14,524,449

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 8

REVENUES Local sources: Local sevenues Local seve		UNIFIED TAXING DISTRICT	QZAB/QSCB SINKING	TOTAL
Taxes: Ad valorem \$ 12,607,093 \$ - \$ 12,607,093 Ad valorem 22,089 236,389 258,478 State sources: 72,724 - 72,724 Other 12,701,906 236,389 12,938,295 EXPENDITURES 236,389 12,938,295 Current: 3,500 416,983 General administration 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: 9 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 2 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) 1 (13,756,488) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) <td< td=""><td>REVENUES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	REVENUES			
National	Local sources:			
Interest earnings 22,089 236,389 258,478 State sources: Other 72,724 - 72,724 Total revenues 12,701,906 236,389 12,938,295 EXPENDITURES	Taxes:			
State sources: 72,724 - 72,724 Total revenues 12,701,906 236,389 12,938,295 EXPENDITURES Current: - - 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: - - 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) - (13,	Ad valorem	\$ 12,607,093	\$ -	\$ 12,607,093
Other 72,724 - 72,724 Total revenues 12,701,906 236,389 12,938,295 EXPENDITURES Current: General administration 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: Principal retirement 4,655,000 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OVER EXPENDITURES 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 669,892 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,95	Interest earnings	22,089	236,389	258,478
Total revenues 12,701,906 236,389 12,938,295 EXPENDITURES Current: 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: 9710000 223,972 4,878,972 Principal retirement 4,655,000 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 3,959,962 22,359,077	State sources:			
EXPENDITURES Current General administration 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: Principal retirement 4,655,000 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in - 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 22,359,077	Other	72,724		72,724
Current: General administration 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: Principal retirement 4,655,000 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	Total revenues	12,701,906	236,389	12,938,295
Current: General administration 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: Principal retirement 4,655,000 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	EXPENDITURES			
General administration 413,233 3,750 416,983 Debt service: Principal retirement 4,655,000 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077				
Debt service: Principal retirement 4,655,000 223,972 4,878,972 Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Bond Premium - 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 18,399,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077		<i>4</i> 13 233	3 750	416 983
Principal retirement Interest and bank charges 4,655,000 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 223,972 3,570,096 4,878,972 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 669,892 - 669,892 - 669,892 - 669,892 1,266,423.00 - (13,756,468) Bond Premium 669,892 - 649,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED (18,399,115) - 18,399,115 18,399,962 (3,959,962) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED (18,399,115) (18,399,915) - 3,959,962 (22,359,077)		410,200	0,700	410,000
Interest and bank charges 3,556,096 114,000 3,670,096 Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077		4 655 000	223 972	4 878 972
Total expenditures 8,624,329 341,722 8,966,051 EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Bond Premium - 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00	•		•	
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Bond Premium Bond			,	2,212,002
OVER EXPENDITURES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Bond Premium Bond Premiu	Total expenditures	8,624,329	341,722	8,966,051
OVER EXPENDITURES 4,077,577 (105,333) 3,972,244 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Bond Premium Bond Premiu	EVOCES (Definion on) OF BEN/ENLIES			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in - 1,266,423.00 1,266,423.00 Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077		4 077 577	(10E 222)	2.072.244
Transfers in Bond Premium Bond Premium Payments to escrow agent - 1,266,423.00 669,892 - 669,892 - 669,892 - (13,756,468) - 669,892 - 669,892 - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	OVER EXPENDITURES	4,077,577	(105,555)	3,972,244
Transfers in Bond Premium Bond Premium Payments to escrow agent - 1,266,423.00	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Bond Premium 669,892 - 669,892 Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077		_	1 266 423 00	1 266 423 00
Payments to escrow agent (13,756,468) - (13,756,468) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077		669 892	1,200,420.00	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (13,086,576) 1,266,423 (11,820,153) Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077		· ·	_	,
Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	r dyments to escrow agent	(10,700,400)		(10,700,400)
Net change in fund balances (9,008,999) 1,161,090 (7,847,909) FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(13.086.576)	1.266.423	(11.820.153)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077		(,,,,,,,	,,,	(**,===,*==)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED 18,399,115 - 18,399,115 Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	Net change in fund balances	(9.008.999)	1,161,090	(7.847.909)
Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	J			
Prior period adjustment - 3,959,962 3,959,962 FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS ORIGINALLY STATED	18,399,115	_	18,399,115
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	·	, ,		, ,
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED 18,399,115 3,959,962 22,359,077	Prior period adjustment	-	3,959,962	3,959,962
	·			
FUND BALANCES - ENDING \$ 9,390,116 \$ 5,121,052 \$ 14,511,168	FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING, AS RESTATED	18,399,115	3,959,962	22,359,077
FUND BALANCES - ENDING \$ 9,390,116 \$ 5,121,052 \$ 14,511,168				
	FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$ 9,390,116	\$ 5,121,052	\$ 14,511,168

Bossier Parish School Board

Capital Projects Funds

ONE-HALF CENT SALES TAX

PUBLIC SCHOOL BOND RESERVE

BPSB UNIFIED CONSTRUCTION

The capital project funds account for the receipts and disbursement of proceeds of bond issues and other designated revenues used for construction/acquisition of major capital facilities.

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2014

Exhibit 9

	PUBLIC SCHOOL							
		E-HALF CENT	BOND		BPSB UNIFED			
	s	ALES TAX	RESERVE		CONSTRUCTION			TOTAL
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,299	\$	93,926	\$	-	\$	98,225
Interfund receivables		1,923,561		-		1,680,738		3,604,299
TOTAL ASSETS		1,927,860		93,926		1,680,738		3,702,524
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:								
Interfund payable		1,927,860		93,863		-		2,021,723
Total Liabilities		1,927,860		93,863				2,021,723
Fund Balances: Restricted for:								
Capital projects		-		63		1,680,738		1,680,801
Total fund balances				63		1,680,738		1,680,801
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	1,927,860	\$	93,926	\$	1,680,738	\$	3,702,524

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 10

	ONE-HALF CENT SALES TAX		PUBLIC SCHOOL BOND RESERVE		BPSB UNIFED			TOTAL
REVENUES								
Local sources:								
Taxes:	_				_		_	
Interest earnings	\$			63				63
Total revenues		<u>-</u>		63		-		63
EXCESS (Deficiency) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES				63		<u>-</u>		63
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out		(4,396)						(4,396)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(4,396)		_				(4,396)
Net change in fund balances		(4,396)		63		-		(4,333)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING		4,396				1,680,738		1,685,134
FUND BALANCES - ENDING	\$	_	\$	63	\$	1,680,738	\$	1,680,801

Bossier Parish School Board

Agency Funds

<u>SCHOOL ACTIVITIES FUND</u> The activities of the various individual school accounts are accounted for in the school activities agency fund. While the accounts are under the supervision of the School Board, they belong to the individual schools or their student bodies and are not available for use by the School Board.

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

SCHOOL ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 11

		Balance, Beginning		Additions	<u>D</u>	eductions	Balance, Ending		
		*******	*****	*SCHOOL ACT	IVITY	FUND*******	*****	****	
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,689,004	\$	9,461,172	\$	9,202,879	\$	2,947,297	
LIABILITIES Deposits due others	_\$_	2,689,004	\$	9,461,172	\$	9,202,879	\$	2,947,297	

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES AGENCY FUND Schedule of Changes in Deposits Due Others For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Exhibit 12

<u>SCHOOL</u>	Balance, Beginning	Additions	Deductions	Balance, Ending	
Airline High	\$ 291,948	\$ 1,066,669	\$ 1,070,765	\$ 287,852	
Apollo Elementary	43,659	152,809	146,125	50,343	
Bellaire Elementary	29,168	145,712	149,509	25,371	
Benton Elementary	95,803	203,462	231,119	68,146	
Benton Middle	85,084	447,309	405,320	127,073	
Benton High Bossier Elementary Bossier High Bossier Technical Center Butler Education	313,294	852,614	844,684	321,224	
	21,810	24,464	25,586	20,688	
	63,571	382,324	376,824	69,071	
	34,335	29,674	27,042	36,967	
	2,026	6,212	6,331	1,907	
Carrie Martin Elementary Central Park Elementary Cope Middle Curtis Elementary Elm Grove Elementary	94,990	46,923	54,231	87,682	
	53,820	92,294	61,564	84,550	
	82,710	487,732	462,527	107,915	
	33,338	199,221	210,147	22,412	
	45,335	153,561	147,433	51,463	
Elm Grove Middle	99,229	466,818	455,730	110,317	
Greenacres Middle	82,502	313,630	293,129	103,003	
Haughton High	193,333	819,861	783,665	229,529	
Haughton Middle	108,441	468,416	460,798	116,059	
Kerr Elementary	50,166	46,982	44,696	52,452	
Legacy Elementary	106,675	413,168	379,782	140,061	
W. T. Lewis Elementary	101,824	241,904	242,933	100,795	
LA New Tech PD	32,748	202,727	191,953	43,522	
Meadowview Elementary	17,286	44,148	47,872	13,562	
Parkway High	181,263	1,013,147	958,693	235,717	
Plantation Park Elementary Platt Elementary Princeton Elementary T. L. Rodes Elementary Rusheon Middle	3,688	67,966	69,160	2,494	
	66,140	141,748	156,081	51,807	
	31,735	165,420	157,479	39,676	
	91,296	145,357	163,606	73,047	
	78,867	184,539	168,939	94,467	
Stockwell Elementary Sun City Elementary Waller Elementary Total	62,720	221,857	221,042	63,535	
	36,553	109,926	100,790	45,689	
	53,647	102,578	87,324	68,901	
	\$ 2,689,004	\$ 9,461,172	\$ 9,202,879	\$ 2,947,297	
lotai	Ψ 2,000,00 4	Ψ 0,401,172	Ψ 0,202,079	Ψ 2,041,201	

Bossier Parish School Board

Agency Funds

General Exhibit 13

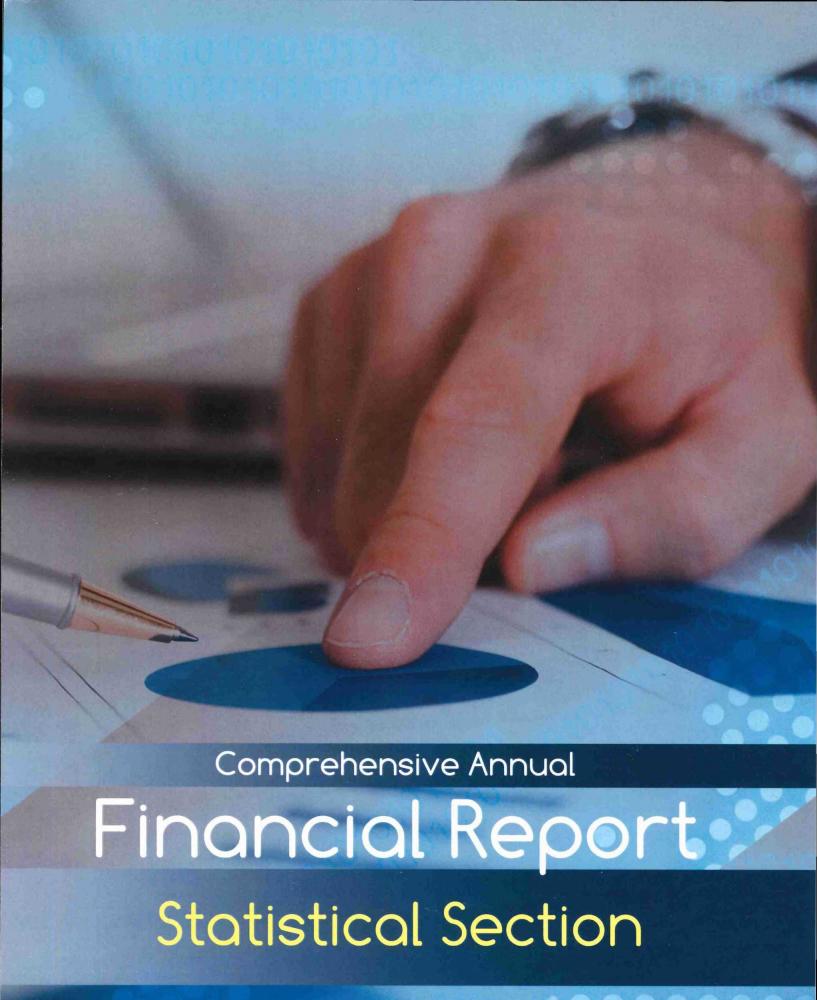
Schedule of Compensation Paid Board Members For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

The schedule of compensation paid School Board members is in compliance with House Concurrent Resolution No. 54 of the 1979 Session of the Louisiana Legislature. Compensation of the School Board members is included in the general administrative expenditures of the general fund. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 17:56, the School Board members have elected the monthly payment method of compensation. Under this method, each member of the School Board receives \$800 per month. The president receives an additional \$100 per month for performing the duties of the president.

Board Member	<u>Amount</u>
Brad Bockhaus, President	\$ 10,200
Glenwood Bullard, Vice President	9,600
Kay Padgett Byrd	9,600
Samm Darby	9,600
Frank Kelly (November 2013- June 2014)	6,400
Jill Frost (July – October 2013)	3,200
Michael S. Mosura, II	9,600
Eddy Ray Presley	10,200
Dr. Jack E. Raley	9,600
Barbara Rudd	9,600
J. W. Slack	9,600
Tammy A. Smith	9,600
Kenneth M. Wiggins	9,600
	<u>\$ 116,400</u>

Bossier Parish School Board

This page intentionally left blank



Bossier Parish School Board Statistical Section Contents

	Table	Page
	Num ber	Number
Financial Trends		
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School Board's financial performance and well being has changed over time.		
interior performance and went coming has changed over time.		
Net Position by Component	1	124
Changes in Net Position	2	125
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	3	126
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	4	127
Revenue Capacity		
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School Board's most significant		
local revenue sources, property tax and sales tax.		
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	5	128
Overlapping Governments	6	129
Principal Property Taxpayers	7	130
Property Tax Levies and Collections	8	131
Sales and Use Tax Rates and Collections - All Governments	9	132
Debt Capacity		
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School Board's current levels of outstanding debt and the School Board's ability to issue debt in the future.		
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	10	133
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	11	134
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	12	135
Legal Debt Margin Information	13	136
		(continued)

Bossier Parish School Board Statistical Section Contents

	Table	Page
	Num ber	Num ber
Demographic and Economic Information		
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School Board's financial activities take place.		
Demographic and Economic Statistics	14	137
Principal Employers	15	138
Operating Information		
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the		
information in the School Board's financial report relates to the services the School Board		
provides and the activities it performs.		
Student Capacity and Utilization	16	139-143
School Personnel	17	144
Operating Statistics	18	145
Taxable Sales by NAICS Category	19	146

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the relevant year.

(concluded)

Net Position by Component Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 through June 30, 2014 (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 36,961,022	\$ 46,842,908	\$ 54,401,197	\$ 64,630,099	\$ 72,259,438	\$ 80,002,087	\$ 102,224,060	\$ 98,462,256	\$ 92,199,053	\$ 101,013,644
Restricted	23,595,266	22,988,312	27,144,185	30,516,053	33,016,288	40,481,536	34,343,664	44,674,344	53,740,906	53,402,608
Unrestricted	7,742,102	7,872,114	14,774,123	12,962,134	19,633,443	21,791,696	15,060,558	13,055,729	8,849,314	(8,749,232)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 68,298,390	\$ 77,703,334	\$ 96,319,505	\$ 108,108,286	\$ 124,909,169	\$ 142,275,319	\$ 151,628,282	\$ 156,192,329	\$ 154,789,273	\$ 145,667,020

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Changes in Net Position Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 through June 30, 2014 (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Expenses										
Instruction										
Regular programs	\$ 50,223,381 \$	53,796,218 \$	57,018,501 \$	62,384,668 \$	66,907,607 \$	70,939,506 \$	78,578,564 \$	79,782,879 \$	81,248,269 \$	90,722,345
Special programs	18,053,919	20,948,643	21,558,642	24,920,232	29,441,560	33,069,505	35,019,641	27,765,817	27,314,876	26,440,244
Other instructional programs	12,342,193	14,067,787	10,679,873	15,585,330	15,407,812	14,769,925	14,048,033	17,676,613	16,617,113	18,935,334
Support services										
Pupil support services	6,255,799	6,571,028	6,253,224	8,380,717	8,979,913	9,494,686	9,774,137	12,837,065	12,618,584	13,837,737
Instructional staff support	7,803,005	8,237,024	9,299,653	9,843,236	11,309,011	11,476,875	11,718,820	11,836,544	13,027,482	15,456,260
General administration	2,340,697	2,596,741	2,395,335	2,853,223	2,399,453	2,391,916	2,320,508	4,105,182	6,496,379	5,742,617
School administration	8,331,148	9,061,679	9,730,019	10,795,929	12,189,866	14,037,011	13,007,787	14,575,153	13,386,169	14,234,162
Business services	1,286,073	1,858,195	2,061,284	2,903,561	2,122,612	1,890,084	2,228,597	2,091,234	2,252,846	2,152,062
Plant services	12,721,235	14,494,714	16,315,718	15,510,718	17,779,100	17,039,530	18,070,405	19,423,098	17,665,337	18,438,699
Student transportation services	8,696,434	8,911,644	10,702,246	11,584,964	10,758,730	11,458,122	12,331,744	12,911,610	12,806,994	14,042,552
Central services	1,090,415	1,099,710	1,178,959	1,302,482	1,234,226	1,589,531	1,715,429	1,293,681	1,588,979	1,989,253
Food services	8,355,588	9,059,028	9,810,526	10,665,710	10,297,175	10,533,597	11,170,737	11,525,758	11,816,072	11,814,728
Community services	200,798	54,697	51,620	85,405	78,557	80,179	80,179	91,626	90,000	109,106
Interest on long-term debt	883,450	1,027,369	1,770,241	2,733,350	3,233,534	2,845,440	2,570,783	2,125,516	2,819,304	4,940,118
Total expenses	138,584,135	151,784,477	158,825,841	179,549,525	192,139,156	201,615,907	212,635,364	218,041,776	219,748,404	238,855,217
										<u> </u>
Program Revenues										
Charges for services										
Food Service Operations	2,180,916	2,097,020	2,548,045	2,458,130	2,400,667	2,466,929	2,448,761	2,505,043	2,234,824	1,829,310
Operating Grants and Contributions	15,277,469	21,541,662	18,420,794	20,392,791	22,049,260	27,992,040	28,572,525	21,717,096	21,523,234	20,669,409
Total program revenues	17,458,385	23,638,682	20,968,839	22,850,921	24,449,927	30,458,969	31,021,286	24,222,139	23,758,058	22,498,719
Net (Expense) / Revenue	(121,125,750)	(128,145,795)	(137,857,002)	(156,698,604)	(167,689,229)	(171,156,938)	(181,614,078)	(193,819,637)	(195,990,346)	(216,356,498)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Taxes										
Ad valorem taxes levied for general purposes	2,089,190	2,182,099	2,694,376	2,640,147	2,260,520	2,522,979	2,695,913	5,115,354	2,900,420	3,079,655
Ad valorem taxes levied for debt service purposes	5,980,624	6,021,630	7,529,553	7,608,442	9,367,736	10,452,790	11,166,389	11,481,199	11,870,670	12,607,093
Ad valorem taxes levied for maintenance and operation	3,656,801	3,656,801	4,515,283	4,693,592	5,150,114	5,748,071	6,142,065	6,295,213	7,542,403	7,993,647
Ad valorem taxes levied for salaries and benefit:	13,742,570	13,842,340	17,288,604	17,514,608	19,349,221	21,595,060	23,076,601	23,651,416	24,846,187	26,358,499
Sales taxes levied for salaries, benefits, and general purposes	30,090,011	35,762,801	39,043,846	39,176,566	43,872,479	44,443,526	46,084,040	44,601,904	41,235,031	42,166,965
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs	66,351,323	69,256,345	76,213,814	87,761,245	96,633,578	97,092,144	96,482,208	98,251,770	101,811,813	110,536,519
Interest and investment earnings	1,042,949	2,454,417	4,087,443	3,220,758	1,206,179	580,490	344,549	298,194	252,056	436,302
Miscellaneous	4,049,428	2,595,221	2,594,757	2,716,009	5,274,845	3,314,858	2,232,214	3,149,651	1,489,573	1,685,309
Additions to permanent fund - BEEF gaming revenues	1,809,306	1,779,085	2,505,497	3,156,018	3,081,814	2,773,170	2,743,062	2,883,098	2,639,139	3,012,420
Total	128,812,202	137,550,739	156,473,173	168,487,385	186,196,486	188,523,088	190,967,041	195,727,799	194,587,292	207,876,409
M WUMA	120,012,202	,,	,,	, , ,	100,110,100	,,,	,,	,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	20.,070,100
Change in Net Position	\$ 7,686,452 \$	9,404,944 \$	18,616,171 \$	11,788,781 \$	18,507,257 \$	17,366,150 \$	9,352,963 \$	1,908,162 \$	(1,403,054) \$	(8,480,089)

Source Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30, (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 1,658,964	\$ 2,393,820	\$ 3,958,071	\$ 4,157,114	\$ 4,145,248	\$ 5,775,487	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Unreserved	11,070,745	10,744,293	15,189,534	15,946,873	20,299,637	19,759,125	266,777	0 337,219	287,533	570,573
Non Spendable Restricted							1,000,000	337,219	287,233 0	3/0,3/3
Assigned to debt service							1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Unassigned							23,952,941	14,770,607	15,635,075	24,486,322
Total general fund	12,729,709	13,138,113	19,147,605	20,103,987	24,444,885	25,534,612	25,219,718	16,107,826	16,922,608	26,056,895
Total general land	12,725,705	15,136,115	15,147,005	20,103,50	24,444,005	23,334,012	23,219,710	10,107,820	10,722,000	20,030,033
All Other Governmental Funds							_	_		_
Reserved	19,585,142	23,135,517	27,256,668	30,628,981	33,151,374	40,603,960	0	0	0	0
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue funds	1,399,240	1,209,326	3,318,951	2,762,550	6,669,768	15,255,671	0	0	0	0
Capital projects funds	20,052,756	37,873,758	26,941,782	41,878,446	14,609,027	8,176,229	0	0	0	0
Nonspendable							1.52.105	4.4.660	07.160	*** ***
Inventory							162,495	144,650	87,469	115,778
Permanent							30,335,019	32,941,059	35,601,954	38,593,350
Restricted for:							2 225 400	10 202 550	10 200 115	14611160
Debt service							3,237,400	10,293,770	18,399,115	14,511,168
Capital projects School food service							9,114,316	6,143,784	61,178,717	71,897,014
Instructional enhancements							757.064	785 303	104,557	44.054
Committed to:							757,964	785,393	647,627	44,954
							2.640.555	805 370	200.052	0
Future employee benefits Instructional enhancements							2,649,555	895,270	280,853 404,811	257.741
							961,680 (8,558)	646,816	,	257,741 (77,114)
Unassigned Total all other governmental funds	41,037,138	62,218,601	57,517,401	75,269,977	54,430,169	64,035,860		(288,226)	116,705,103	125,342,891
Total an omer governmental funds	41,037,136	02,218,001	37,317,401	73,209,977	54,430,109	04,033,800	47,209,871	51,562,516	110,703,103	123,342,091
Grand Total of funds	\$ 53,766,847	\$ 75,356,714	\$ 76,665,006	\$ 95,373,964	\$ 78,875,054	\$ 89,570,472	\$ 72,429,589	\$ 67,670,342	\$ 133,627,711	\$ 151,399,786

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Repor

Notes:

(1) Prior to the implementation of GASB 54, fund balance was reported as reserved and unreserved. Reserved fund balance represented amounts that were not appropriable for expenditures or legally segregated for a specific purpose.

Reserves included inventory, encumbrances, permanent fund required to be held in perpetuity, and amounts set aside for specific purposes. GASB 54 has very clear definitions for the classes of fund balance.

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30, (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2006	2007	2008	_	2009		2010	2011	201	12	2013	2014
Revenues												
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 25,702,870	\$ 32,027,816	\$ 32,456,789	\$	36,127,591	\$	40,318,900	\$ 	\$ 46,543		\$ 47,159,680	\$ 50,038,894
Sales & use taxes	35,762,801	39,043,846	39,176,566		43,872,479		44,443,526	46,084,040	44,60		41,235,031	42,166,965
Investment Earning	2,454,417	4,087,443	3,220,758		1,071,796		580,489	352,538		7,289	252,056	436,302
Food services	2,097,020	2,548,045	2,458,130		2,400,667		2,466,928	2,448,760	2,50	5,043	2,234,824	1,829,310
Other Revenues	2,774,431	3,490,071	4,398,404	_	7,263,287		6,124,477	5,004,635	4,683	3,536	4,480,453	4,714,835
Total revenues from local source:	68,791,539	81,197,221	81,710,647		90,735,820		93,934,320	96,970,941	98,550	0,954	95,362,044	99,186,306
				_								
Revenue from state sources												
Equalization	68,708,233	75,675,657	87,189,461		93,091,929		96,520,957	95,914,847	97,812	2,677	101,220,745	107,843,543
Other	4,677,874	3,251,744	5,159,137		8,693,690		3,232,983	2,298,724	1,963	3,907	1,961,509	4,180,977
Total revenue from state sources	73,386,107	78,927,401	92,348,598	_	101,785,619	-	99,753,940	98,213,571	99,770	6,584	103,182,254	112,024,520
				-		•						
Revenue from federal sources	19,011,775	17,320,716	17,279,061	_	17,918,882		25,347,786	26,858,795	20,412	2,282	20,152,793	19,181,408
Total Revenues	161,189,421	177,445,338	191,338,306		210,440,321		219,036,046	222,043,307	218,739	9,820	218,697,091	230,392,234
						-						<u> </u>
Expenditures:												
Current												
Instruction services	85,459,859	85,088,672	98,717,378		110,580,189		114,773,727	122,522,327	120,780	6,587	118,043,353	123,664,290
Pupil support services	6,548,395	6,224,978	8,090,755		8,901,761		9,170,152	9,537,017	12,534	4,059	11,971,500	12,452,681
Instructional staff support	8,026,148	9,043,528	9,438,048		10,278,963		10,719,581	11,047,671	11,369		12,309,101	14,015,042
General administration	2,433,290	2,224,825	2,746,008		3,191,586		3,257,815	3,006,647	4.000	0,798	6,206,181	5,417,339
School administration	8,778,827	9,389,961	10,379,343		12,155,247		12,434,977	13,221,238	14,070		12,674,371	12,781,040
Business services	1,760,911	1,954,106	2,835,053		2,123,711		1,749,341	1,541,226		1.928	2,140,577	1,930,259
Plant services	14,349,373	16,132,086	14,907,268		17,929,049		19,325,061	17,394,055	18,599		16,687,410	18,704,483
Student transportation services	8,548,760	10,132,000	11,148,762		11,919,164		12,195,101	13,410,524	12,43		12,164,196	13,888,897
•												
Central services	1,052,876	1,125,711	1,241,045		1,214,653		1,749,064	1,901,152	1,215		1,496,073	1,833,151
Food service	8,810,358	9,518,801	10,311,119		10,062,910		10,198,291	10,987,586	11,065		11,315,604	11,067,731
Community services	54,697	51,620	85,057		6,500		80,179	80,376		1,626	90,000	109,106
Capital Outlay	8,463,730	18,032,586	38,912,011		27,626,021		9,836,787	8,980,933	5,92	3,292	7,598,277	14,570,705
Debt service												
Principal	4,080,166	5,345,166	6,529,892		7,780,197		4,845,361	4,210,014		7,164	5,570,287	4,878,972
Interest	1,136,075	1,714,856	2,055,911		3,294,250		2,967,617	2,810,523	2,063	3,548	2,149,052	3,670,096
Bond issuance costs	96,091	0	0	_	81,354	_	0	14,781		0	197,454	178,630
Total Expenditures	159,599,556	176,137,046	217,397,650	_	227,145,555		213,303,054	220,666,070	221,573	3,852	220,613,436	239,162,422
Excess of revenues over (under)												
expenditures	1,589,865	1,308,292	(26,059,344)	_	(16,705,234)	_	5,732,992	1,377,237	(2,834	4,032)	(1,916,345)	(8,770,188)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)												
Proceeds from borrowing	20,000,000	0	43,500,000		5,010,000		10,000,000	0		0	70,000,000	0
Payments to escrow agent	20,000,000	n	15,500,000		(5,055,000)		10,000,000 N	0		0	(7,197,423)	(13,756,468)
Transfers in	37,411,238	59,465,934	49,809,684		55,673,475		55,428,191	60,535,709	47,994		47,955,706	54,847,012
		(59,465,934)						(63,988,554)	(47,994			
Transfers out Capital lease	(37,411,238)	(29,402,934)	(49,809,684)		(55,753,453)		(60,391,294) 0	(03,900,334)	(47,22	4,070)	(47,955,706) 0	(44,178,135) N
	0	-	1,581,000		0		_	0		_	0	
Bond issuance costs	0	0	(356,850)		-		(74,472)	-		0	-	25,000,000
Discount on bonds	0	0	(44,838)		(42,585)		0	0		0	0	0
Premium on bonds	0		88,990	_	181,259	-	0	(15,065,275)		0	5,071,139	669,892
Total other financing sources (uses)	20,000,000	0	44,768,302	_	13,696		4,962,425	(18,518,120)		0	67,873,716	22,582,301
Net change in fund balances	\$ 21,589,865	\$ 1,308,292	\$ 18,708,958	\$ =	(16,691,538)	\$ =	10,695,417	\$ (17,140,883)	\$ (2,834	4,032)	\$ 65,957,371	\$ 13,812,113
Debt service as a percentage												
of noncapital expenditures	3 5%	4 5%	4 8%		5 6%		3 8%	3 3%		3 5%	3 6%	3 8%

Source Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal		Assessed Value					Estimated	Assessed
Year	Real P	roperty	_	Less:	Total Taxable	Total	Actual	Value as a
Ended	Residential	Commercial	Personal	Homestead	Assessed	Direct	Taxable	Percentage of
June 30	Property	Property	Property	Exempt Property	Value	Tax Rate	Value	Actual Value
2005	394,113,000	99,725,070	120,736,890	149,345,910	465,229,050	56.53	5,049,774,347	12.17%
2006	417,473,980	114,321,760	124,810,760	152,361,390	504,245,110	56.53	5,386,741,787	12.19%
2007	438,151,300	133,707,730	135,922,750	158,273,507	549,508,273	56.53	5,799,353,587	12.20%
2008	454,826,090	152,909,890	139,883,430	165,120,946	582,498,464	56.53	6,140,446,567	12.18%
2009	463,653,350	213,461,170	301,852,920	176,553,781	802,413,659	52.26	7,146,789,547	13.70%
2010	588,936,360	229,786,700	220,549,380	179,843,832	859,428,608	52.26	8,202,320,773	12.67%
2011	609,286,750	241,709,030	213,267,820	181,740,944	882,522,656	52.26	9,166,385,267	11.61%
2012	653,487,654	222,469,227	188,306,720	181,740,944	882,522,657	52.26	8,642,282,193	12.31%
2013	636,915,100	256,867,190	198,444,950	181,723,876	910,503,364	52.73	8,916,270,033	12.25%
2014	662,710,090	265,637,580	207,619,270	185,279,368	950,687,572	52.73	9,274,294,647	12.25%

Source: Bossier Parish Tax Assessor Agency

- (1) Property in the parish is reassessed every four years.
- (2) Assessed values are established by the Assessor each year on a uniform basis at the following ratios of assessed value to actual value:
 - 10% land
 - 10% residential improvements
 - 15% industrial improvements
 - 15% machinery
 - 15% commercial improvements
 - 25% public service properties, excluding land
- (3) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Scho	ool District Direc	et Rate	Overlapping Rate	Total Direct and
Ended June 30	Operating Millage	Debt Service Millage	Total School Millage	Bossier Parish Police Jury	Overlapping Rates
2005	42.98	13.55	56.53	16.79	73.32
2006	42.98	13.55	56.53	16.79	73.32
2007	42.98	13.55	56.53	17.95	74.48
2008	42.98	13.55	56.53	17.95	74.48
2009	38.71	13.55	52.26	12.61	64.87
2010	38.71	13.55	52.26	12.61	64.87
2011	38.71	13.55	52.26	12.61	64.87
2012	38.71	13.55	52.26	16.55	68.81
2013	39.18	13.55	52.73	17.43	70.16
2014	39.18	13.55	52.73	17.43	70.16

Source: Bossier Parish Tax Assessor Agency

- (1) School district debt service millage is for individual school districts.
- (2) The above schedule does not include water districts, fire districts, forestry districts, or levee districts.
- Overlapping rates are those of city and parish governments that apply to property owners within Bossier Parish. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners.

Principal Property Taxpayers June 30, 2014 and Ten Years Ago

		Fis	cal Year 2	2014	Fiscal Year 2005						
	-	Taxable		Percentage of Total Taxable	•	Taxable		Percentage of Total Taxable			
Taxpayer		Assessed Value	Rank	Assessed Value	-	Assessed Value	Rank	Assessed Value			
BHP Billiton Petroleum	\$	46,374,980	1	4.88							
Horseshoe Entertainment		21,224,360	2	2.23	\$	28,564,370	1	4.65 %			
Southwestern Electric Power		16,992,640	3	1.79		17,967,930	2	2.92			
J-W Operating Co.		16,909,400	4	1.78		8,993,720	5	1.46			
Bossier Casino Ventury, LLC		16,068,330	5	1.69							
Midcontinent Express Pipeline		1,578,600	6	0.17							
Halliburton Energy Serv.		11,854,510	7	1.25							
Gulf Crossing Pipeline Co.		10,766,550	8	1.13							
Louisiana Riverboat		9,561,240	10	1.01				0.00			
Chesapeake Operating											
City of Shreveport						15,457,480	3	2.52			
Harrah's Bossier City						9,686,950	4	1.58			
Bellsouth Telecommunications						8,266,200	6	1.35			
ICH LLC						7,648,750	7	1.24			
el Dorado Resort Casino						7,240,000	8	1.18			
Calumet Lubricants Co. L.P.		10644970	9			4,762,290	10	0.77			
Isle of Capri Casino						4,841,330	9	0.79			
Totals	\$	115,600,600		18.09 %	\$	113,429,020		18.46 %			

Source: Bossier Parish Tax Assessor Agency & 2005 CAFR report

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Total Tax	Collect	ed within the			
Ended	Levy for	Fiscal Y	ear of the Levy	Collections In	Total Col	lections to Date
June 30	Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2005	26 200 710	25 207 777	05.050/	507.050	25 00 4 625	00.100/
2005	26,298,710	25,207,777	95.85%	596,858	25,804,635	98.12%
2006	28,505,130	25,702,870	90.17%	1,456,381	27,159,251	95.28%
2007	31,063,862	29,852,371	96.10%	140,011	29,992,382	96.55%
2008	32,928,804	31,557,254	95.83%	144,175	31,701,429	96.27%
2009	38,034,456	36,173,630	95.11%	188,492	36,362,122	95.60%
2010	41,934,355	40,318,900	96.15%	83,165	40,402,065	96.35%
2011	44,913,967	43,080,968	95.92%	36,751	43,117,719	96.00%
2012	46,120,867	45,314,364	98.25%	161,301	45,475,665	98.60%
2013	48,011,010	46,223,489	96.28%	18,614	46,223,489	96.28%
2014	50,129,930	49,041,920	97.83%	N/A	49,041,920	97.83%

Source: Bossier Parish Sheriff (ex-officio tax collector)

N/A - Information is not yet available.

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Sales and Use Tax Rates and Collections - All Government: Last Ten Calendar Years

Sales and Use Tax Rates Tax Collections

		Parishwio	de	Municip	alities		Parishwide				Munic	Municipalities		
			Enforcemen						E	nforcemen		_		_
Calendar	School	Police	t	Bossier		Total	School	Police		t	Bossier			Total
Year	Board	Jury	District	City	Other	Rate	Board	Jury		District	City	Other		Collections
2004	1.75%	2.25%	0.00%	2.50%	7.50%	6.50%	\$ 26,117,479	\$ 12,066,931	\$	0	\$ 32,222,074	\$ 1,304,395	\$	71,710,879
2005	1.75%	2.25%	0.00%	2.50%	7.50%	6.50%	33,337,703	13,989,875		4,487,619	35,377,614	1,481,422		88,674,233
2006	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	37,516,626	16,311,115		5,320,612	37,869,696	1,677,401		98,695,450
2007	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	39,166,000	17,020,641		5,611,339	39,417,631	2,170,743		103,386,354
2008	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	41,137,419	18,652,007		5,854,274	40,569,475	2,228,744		108,441,919
2009	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	43,924,378	19,199,149		6,212,909	44,318,009	2,482,130		116,136,575
2010	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	45,607,682	21,311,657		6,505,222	44,028,207	2,602,299		120,055,067
2011	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	45,061,380	24,170,262		6,436,583	44,806,951	2,833,905		123,309,081
2012	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	42,831,003	17,121,192		6,145,261	44,705,432	2,970,374		113,773,262
2013	1.75%	2.25%	0.25%	2.50%	7.50%	6.75%	41,858,562	15,706,614		5,969,533	44,816,647	2,963,643		111,314,999

- (1) Information provided by City of Bossier City
- (2) Total rate represents the maximum amount that may be assessed by local taxing authorities. These rates do not include the state sales and use tax rat
- (3) The Municipalities Other column includes 2.5% each for Benton, Haughton and Plain Dealing
- (4) Sales tax collections reported by the sales tax agency are on the cash basis
- (5) The Law Enforcement District is a new sales and use tax levy of 1/4% effective for 1/1/2005
- (6) The tax rate for the Bossier Parish Police Jury is .50% for Bossier City and .75% for Benton, Haughton, and Plain Dealing

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	_	General Obligation Bonds	_	Revenue Bonds	-	Lease Payables	_	Total Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2004	\$	13,855,000	\$	2,786,323	\$	380,103	\$	17,021,426	0.65%	167
2005		29,105,000		2,492,200		119,023		31,716,223	1.12%	305
2006		45,305,000		2,212,033		77,242		47,594,275	1.61%	451
2007		40,240,000		1,931,866		33,764		42,205,630	1.32%	393
2008		74,590,000		4,901,674		1,265,064		80,756,738	2.35%	743
2009		57,402,526		14,955,822		948,839		73,307,187	2.09%	665
2010		54,090,975		23,756,958		647,450		78,495,383	1.98%	704
2011		37,794,336		22,582,875		331,408		60,708,619	1.49%	519
2012		34,780,000		17,758,092		0		52,538,092	1.24%	439
2013		105,375,343		9,457,805		0		114,833,148	2.56%	940
2014		108,210,000		13,835,959		0		122,045,959	2.58%	986

- (1) Details regarding the School Board's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- (2) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics (Table 14) for personal income and population data.

. .

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended		General Obligation		Less: Amounts Restricted for			Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of	Per
June 30	-	Bonds	_	G.O. Debt Service	_	Total	Property	Capita
2005	\$	29,105,000	\$	4,995,972	\$	24,109,028	0.48%	232
2006		45,305,000		6,376,298		38,928,702	0.72%	369
2007		40,240,000		7,507,407		32,732,593	0.56%	305
2008		74,590,000		7,770,174		66,819,826	1.09%	615
2009		57,402,526		7,220,100		50,182,426	0.70%	455
2010		54,090,975		12,037,598		42,053,377	0.51%	377
2011		37,794,336		3,250,681		34,543,655	0.38%	295
2012		34,780,000		2,303,182		32,476,818	0.38%	271
2013		105,375,343		17,310,236		88,065,107	0.99%	721
2014		108,210,000		7,939,120		100,270,880	1.08%	810

- (1) Details regarding the School Board's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
- (2) General Obligation Bonds column excludes revenue bonds.
- (3) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.
- (4) See Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2014

Governmental Unit	_	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes Bossier Parish Police Jury Subtotal, overlapping debt	\$	56,696,291	100.00%	\$ 56,696,291 56,696,291
Bossier Parish School Board Direct Debt		122,045,959		122,045,959
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$ 178,742,250

Sources: Debt outstanding data extracted from annual financial report of respective governments.

- (1) Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the School Board. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the School Board.
- (2) Various tax districts exist within Bossier Parish that involve a small percentage of parish taxpayers. These districts' debt is not included as the amounts and impact on this schedule is not significant.
- (3) Debt outstanding for the School Board includes only general bonded debt.
- (4) Debt outstanding for the Police Jury is all Certificates of Indebtedness.

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended June 30,

	_	2005	-	2006	-	2007	2008	_	2009	-	2010	_	2011	_	2012	_	2013	_	2014
Debt Limit	\$	215,101,236	\$	229,812,275	\$	247,723,623	\$ 261,666,794	\$	342,638,604	\$	363,745,354	\$	372,492,260	\$	372,492,260	\$	382,279,534	\$	397,588,429
Total net debt applicable to limit	_	24,109,028	_	38,928,702	_	32,732,593	66,819,826	_	50,084,900	_	42,053,377	_	36,713,580	_	24,486,230	_	88,065,107	_	100,270,880
Legal debt margin	\$_	190,992,208	\$_	190,883,573	\$ _	214,991,030	\$ 194,846,968	\$	292,553,704	\$	321,691,977	\$_	335,778,680	\$_	348,006,030	\$	294,214,427	\$	297,317,549
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		11 21%		16 94%		13 2 1%	25 54%		14 62%		11 56%		9 86%		6 57%		23 04%		25 22%

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2013

Total taxable assessed value Add back exempt real property	950,687,572 185,279,368
Total assessed value	1.135.966.940
Total assessed value	1,155,900,940
Debt limit (35% of total assessed value)	397,588,429
Debt applicable to limit	
General Obligation bonds	108,210,000
Less Amount restricted for repayment of	7,939,120
general obligation debt	
Total net debt applicable to limit	100,270,880
Legal debt margin	297,317,549

Source Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Notes

(1) The debt limit is 35% of total assessed value This percentage is in accordance with Act 103 of 1980 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature R S 39 562 (C)

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year					Per Canita		Percentage on Free &	
Ended June 30	Population	_	Personal Income	_	Capita Personal Income	School Enrollment	Reduced Meals	Unemployment Rate
2005	104,080	\$	2,835,878,000	\$	27,247	19,047	N/A	6.3
2006	105,541		2,947,369,000		27,926	19,170	N/A	4.5
2007	107,270		3,188,855,000		29,727	19,426	43.05 %	4.5
2008	108,705		3,430,341,000		31,556	19,766	43.38	4.6
2009	110,250		3,508,265,250		31,821	19,607	45.85	6.7
2010	111,492		3,958,746,444		35,507	20,428	44.76	7.8
2011	116,979		4,070,518,263		34,797	20,879	44.50	7.2
2012	119,732		4,245,576,988		35,459	20,926	45.40	5.7
2013	122,197		4,484,263,309		36,697	21,689	45.40	5.4
2014	123,823		4,733,134,175		38,225	21,909	47.10	5.7

Sources:

- (1) Population data obtained from the U. S. Census Bureau.
- (2) Student enrollment count and Free and reduced meals data obtained from Louisiana Department of Education.
- (3) Unemployment rate obtained from U. S. Department of Labor.
- (4) Personal Income data obtained from www.stats.indiana.edu.

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Principal Employers June 30, 2014 and 2007

		201	3			
	Number of		% of Total	Number of		% of Total
	Employees		Employment	Employees		Employment
Barksdale Air Force Base	12,321	1	19.11%	9,423	1	18.96%
Bossier Parish School Board	2,901	2	4.50%	2,633	3	5.30%
Harrah's Horseshoe Casino & Hotel/Harrah's Louisiana Downs	1,800	3	2.79%	3,332	2	6.70%
State of Louisiana- Dep of Civil Service	1,194	4	1.85%			
Magaritavill Resort Casino	1,100	5	1.71%			
Willis Knighton Health System	1,053	6	1.63%			
City of Bossier City	720	7	1.12%	825	6	1.66%
Diamond Jack's Casino Resort	685	8	1.06%	1,056	4	2.12%
Boomtown Casino	650	9	1.01%	850	5	1.71%
Wal-Mart Supercenter	600	10	0.93%	660	8	1.21%
Bossier Parish Community College				533	9	1.07%
Cellxion, LLC				486	10	0.98%
McElroy Metal, Inc.				667	7	1.34%

Source: Greater Bossier Economic Development Foundation & Northwest Louisiana Major Employers Directory

- (1) Principal employers information was not available for nine years ago.
- (2) Employment data obtained from U. S. Department of Labor.

Student Capacity and Utilization June 30, 2014

Instructional Sites	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
HIGH SCHOOLS										
Airline (1965)										
Square feet	218,768	218,768	218,768	218,768	218,768	218,768	218,768	218,768	218,768	218,768
Number of classrooms	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Student capacity	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190	2,190
Student enrollment	1,451	1,508	1,464	1,440	1,416	1,419	1,568	1,584	1,696	1,758
Enrollment per # of Classroo	20	21	20	20	19	19	21	22	23	24
Square feet per enrollment	151	145	149	152	154	154	140	138	129	124
Benton (1978)										
Square feet	99,720	99,720	99,720	99,720	99,720	99,720	99,720	99,720	99,720	99,720
Number of classrooms	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Student capacity	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410
Student enrollment	620	656	686	746	715	717	773	840	861	902
Enrollment per # of Classroo	13	14	15	16	15	15	16	18	18	19
Square feet per enrollment	161	152	145	134	139	139	129	119	116	111
Bossier (1939)										
Square feet	137,900	137,900	137,900	137,900	137,900	137,900	137,900	137,900	137,900	137,900
Number of classrooms	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Student capacity	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
Student enrollment	741	785	679	668	659	647	648	643	616	607
Enrollment per # of Classroo	13	14	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11
Square feet per enrollment	186	176	203	206	209	213	213	214	224	227
Haughton (1940)										
Square feet	181,906	181,906	181,906	181,906	181,906	181,906	181,906	181,906	181,906	181,906
Number of classrooms	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
Student capacity	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160	2,160
Student enrollment	1.028	1.056	1.016	1,005	1,022	1,058	1,122	1,131	1,115	1,159
Enrollment per # of Classroo	14	15	14	14	14	15	16	16	15	16
Square feet per enrollment	177	172	179	181	178	172	162	161	163	157
Parkway (2009)										
Square feet	202,914	202,914	202,914	202,914	202,914	202,914	202,914	202,914	202,914	202,914
Number of classrooms	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Student capacity	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Student enrollment	1,028	1,092	1,052	1,086	1,058	1,140	1,110	1,124	1,148	1,184
Enrollment per # of Classroon		16	15	16	15	16	16	16	16	17
Square feet per enrollment	197	186	193	187	192	178	183	181	177	171
Plain Dealing K-12 (1961)										
Square feet	45,340	45,340	45.340	45,340	45,340	45,340	45,340	45,340	45,340	45,340
Number of classrooms	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
Student capacity	1,170	1,170	1,170	1.170	1,170	1,170	1,170	1,170	1,170	1,170
Student enrollment	254	236	244	229	230	229	229	264	247	257
Enrollment per # of Classroo		6	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	7
Square feet per enrollment	179	192	186	198	197	198	198	172	184	176
square rea per em offinelli	1,9	152	100	170	17)	170	170	1.2	107	2.0

Instructional Sites	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
MIDDLE SCHOOLS										
Cope (1980)										
Square feet	82,547	82,547	82,547	82,547	82,547	82,547	82,547	82,547	82,547	82,547
Number of classrooms	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
Student capacity	792	792	792	792	792	792	792	792	792	792
Student enrollment	565	576	581	576	608	663	692	743	762	792
Enrollment per # of Classroo	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	20
Square feet per enrollment	146	143	142	143	136	125	119	111	108	104
Greenacres (1958)										
Square feet	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000
Number of classrooms	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Student capacity	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110	1,110
Student enrollment	727	714	692	703	739	746	803	779	778	755
Enrollment per # of Classroo	20	19	19	19	20	20	22	21	21	20
Square feet per enrollment	102	104	107	105	100	99	92	95	95	98
Elm Grove (1962)										
	124,262	124,262	124,262	124,262	124,262	124,262	124,262	124,262	124,262	124,262
Number of classrooms	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Student capacity	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620	1,620
Student enrollment	842	836	844	837	818	832	875	897	915	973
Enrollment per # of Classroo	818	818	818	818	818	15	16	17	17	18
•	148			148	152	149	142	139	136	128
Square feet per enrollment	148	149	147	140	132	149	142	139	130	120
Rusheon (1955)	02.41.4	00.414	00.414	02.414	00.414	82,414	82,414	82,414	82,414	82,414
Square feet	82,414	82,414	82,414	82,414	82,414		,	,	*	43
Number of classrooms	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	1,290
Student capacity	1,290	1,290	1,290	1,290	1,290	1,290	1,290	1,290	1,290	
Student enrollment	714	753	682	637	597	584	515	529	550	594
Enrollment per # of Classroo	17	18	16	15	14	14	12	12	13	14
Square feet per enrollment	115	109	121	129	138	141	160	156	150	139
Benton (1999)										
Square feet	94,580	94,580	94,580	94,580	94,580	94,580	94,580	94,580	94,580	94,580
Number of classrooms	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Student capacity	930	930	930	930	930	930	930	930	930	930
Student enrollment	692	713	683	732	597	627	678	699	759	824
Enrollment per # of Classroo	22	23	22	24	19	20	22	23	24	27
Square feet per enrollment	137	133	138	129	158	151	139	135	125	115
Haughton (1999)										
Square feet	105,858	105,858	105,858	105,858	105,858	105,858	105,858	105,858	105,858	105,858
Number of classrooms	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Student capacity	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410
Student enrollment	894	916	906	950	901	875	897	993	1,035	1,027
Enrollment per # of Classroo	19	19	19	20	19	19	19	21	22	22
Square feet per enrollment	118	116	117	111	117	121	118	107	102	103
ELEMENATRY SCHOOLS										
Apollo (1968)										
Square feet	92,506	92,506	92,506	92,506	92,506	92,506	92,506	92,506	92,506	92,506
Number of classrooms	92,500 41	41	92,500 41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
Student capacity	902	902	902	902	902	902	902	902	902	902
			902 995	902	696	706	777	750	754	734
Student enrollment	933 23	1,033 25	993 24	988 24	17	17	19	18	18	18
Enrollment per # of Classroo										

Instructional Sites Bellaire (1968)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Square feet	50,518	50,518	50,518	50,518	50,518	50,518	50,518	50,518	50,518	50,518
Number of classrooms	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
Student capacity	458	443	445	442	445	482	443	420	411	430
Student enrollment				15	443 15	16	15	14	14	14
Enrollment per # of Classroo	15	15	15			105		120	123	117
Square feet per enrollment	110	114	114	114	114	105	114	120	123	11/
Benton (1953)				70.330	70.330	50.330	70.220	79,329	70.220	79,329
Square feet	79,329	79,329	79,329	79,329	79,329	79,329	79,329	,	79,329	,
Number of classrooms	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
Student capacity	769	769	769	769	769	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122
Student enrollment	777	777	777	777	777	777	818	849	851	838
Enrollment per # of Classroo	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	17	17	16
Square feet per enrollment	102	102	102	102	102	102	97	93	93	95
Bossi er (1922)										
Square feet	76,175	76,175	76,175	76,175	76,175	76,175	76,175	76,175	76,175	76,175
Number of classrooms	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Student capacity	720	720	720	720	720	720	720	720	720	720
Student enrollment	345	345	345	345	345	363	371	422	384	354
Enrollment per # of Classroo	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	11	10
Square feet per enrollment	221	221	221	221	221	210	205	181	198	215
Carrie Martin (1949)										
Square feet	62,469	62,469	62,469	62,469	62,469	62,469	62,469	62,469	62,469	62,469
Number of classrooms	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Student capacity	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924
Student enrollment	293	276	293	277	273	262	254	253	234	208
Enrollment per # of Classroo	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	5
Square feet per enrollment	213	226	213	226	229	238	246	247	267	300
Central Park (1957)		-20	-10							
Square feet	50,329	50,329	50.329	50,329	50,329	50,329	50,329	50,329	50,329	50,329
Number of classrooms	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Student capacity	638	638	638	638	638	638	638	638	638	638
Student earollment	409	426	428	387	455	444	438	413	430	421
Enrollment per # of Classroo	409	15	15	13	16	15	15	14	15	15
•	123	118	118	130	111	113	115	122	117	120
Square feet per enrollment	123	118	118	130	111	113	113	122	117	120
Curtis (1958)	46 510	46.510	16.510	46.510	46.510	46,518	46,518	46,518	46,518	46,518
Square feet	46,518	46,518	46,518	46,518	46,518	40,518		40,516	40,518	40,518
Number of classrooms	31	31	31	31	31		31		775	775
Student capacity	775	775	775	775	775	775	775	775		449
Student enrollment	528	541	522	543	523	583	460	440	463	
Enrollment per # of Classroo	17	17	17	18	17	19	15	14	15	14
Square feet per enrollment	88	86	89	86	89	80	101	106	100	104
Elm Grove (1959)										
Square feet							78,510	78,510	78,510	78,510
Number of classrooms							41	41	41	41
Student capacity							902	902	902	902
Student enrollment							474	517	534	522
Enrollment per # of Classroon	ıs						12	13	13	13
Square feet per enrollment							166	152	147	150

T	2005	2006	2007	2000	2000	2010	2011	2012	2012	2014
Instructional Sites Kerr (1953)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Square feet	52,478	52,478	52,478	52,478	52,478	52,478	52,478	52,478	52,478	52,478
Number of classrooms	35,476	32,476	32,476	35,476	35	35	32,476	35	35	35
Student capacity	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770	770
Student capacity Student enrollment	580	624	595	562	539	536	503	525	578	567
Enrollment per # of Classroo	17	18	17	16	15	15	14	15	17	16
Square feet per enrollment	90	84	88	93	97	98	104	100	91	93
Meadowview (1962)	90	04	00	93	91	90	104	100	91	93
Square feet	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300
Number of classrooms	39,300	39,500	39,500	39,300	39,300	39,300	39,300	39,300	39,300	39,300
Student capacity	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814
Student capacity Student enrollment	567	578	562	631	557	556	546	476	471	477
	15	16	15	17	15	15	15	13	13	13
Enrollment per # of Classroo Square feet per enrollment	105	103	106	94	106	107	109	125	126	124
Plantation Park (1952)	105	103	100	94	100	107	109	123	120	124
* *	61 061	61 064	61 064	61 064	61 964	61 064	61 064	61 064	61 064	61 061
Square feet	61,864	61,864 40	61,864	61,864	61,864	61,864	61,864 40	61,864 40	61,864	61,864 40
Number of classrooms	40 880	880	40 880	40	40	40 880	880	880	40 880	880
Student capacity				880	880					
Student enrollment	588	620	643	626	648	622	654	627	627	663
Enrollment per # of Classroo	15	16	16	16	16	16 99	16 95	16 99	16 99	17 93
Square feet per enrollment	105	100	96	99	95	99	93	99	99	93
Platt (1961)	50.064	70.064	70.064	70.044	72.044	70.044	72.064	70.064	70.044	70.044
Square feet	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064	73,064
Number of classrooms	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
Student capacity	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980	980
Student enrollment	568	559	582	596	642	621	590	564	576	585
Enrollment per # of Classroo	12	11	12	12	13	13	12	12	12	12
Square feet per enrollment	129	131	126	123	114	118	124	130	127	125
Princeton (1952)		*****								
Square feet	56,600	56,600	56,600	56,600	56,600	56,600	56,600	56,600	56,600	56,600
Number of classrooms	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
Student capacity	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950
Student enrollment	561	590	595	656	657	725	683	598	577	584
Enrollment per # of Classroo	15	16	16	17	17	19	18	16	15	15
Square feet per enrollment	101	96	95	86	86	78	83	95	98	97
T.L. Rodes (1980)										
Square feet	66,939	66,939	66,939	66,939	66,939	66,939	66,939	66,939	66,939	66,939
Number of classrooms	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Student capacity	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Student enrollment	689	689	689	689	689	689	636	721	768	762
Enrollment per # of Classroo	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	14	15	15
Square feet per enrollment	97	97	97	97	97	97	105	93	87	88
Stockwell Place (1986)										
Square feet	77,836	77,836	77,836	77,836	77,836	77,836	77,836	77,836	77,836	77,836
Number of classrooms	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Student capacity	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924
Student enrollment	730	786	840	850	714	728	741	733	774	804
Enrollment per # of Classroo	17	19	20	20	17	17	18	17	18	19
Square feet per enrollment	107	99	93	92	109	107	105	106	101	97
Sun City (1969)										
Square feet	49,890	49,890	49,890	49,890	49,890	49,890	49,890	49,890	49,890	49,890
Number of classrooms	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Student capacity	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620
Student enrollment	590	648	649	691	686	700	514	552	596	594
Enrollment per # of Classroo	19	21	21	22	22	23	17	18	19	19
Square feet per enrollment	85	77	77	72	73	71	97	90	84	84

Instructional Sites	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 _
Waller (1949)								<u>-</u>		
Square feet	63,900	63,900	63,900	63,900	63,900	63,900	63,900	63,900	63,900	63,900
Number of classrooms	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
Student capacity	902	902	902	902	902	902	902	902	902	902
Student enrollment	627	635	589	617	928	588	572	568	560	589
Enrollment per # of Classroo	15	15	14	15	23	14	14	14	14	14
Square feet per enrollment	102	101	108	104	69	109	112	113	114	108
Legacy (2008)										
Square feet					74,250	74,250	74,250	74,250	74,250	74,250
Number of classrooms					49	49	49	49	49	49
Student capacity					1,078	1,078	1,078	1,078	1,078	1,078
Student enrollment					487	616	754	862	882	932
Enrollment per # of Classroon	ıs				10	13	15	18	18	19
Square feet per enrollment					152	121	98	86	84	80
W.T. Lewis (2008)										
Square feet	72,460	72,460	72,460	72,460	72,460	72,460	72,460	72,460	72,460	72,460
Number of classrooms	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Student capacity	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924	924
Student enrollment	460	460	460	460	460	512	516	543	589	564
Enrollment per # of Classroo	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	13
Square feet per enrollment	158	158	158	158	158	142	140	133	123	128
Charlotte Mitchell Education Cntr	(1949)									
Square feet				40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000		
Number of classrooms				17	17	17	17	17		
Student capacity				425	425	425	425	425		
Student enrollment				60	60	67	65	56		
Enrollment per # of Classroon	ns			4	4	4	4	3		
Square feet per enrollment				667	667	597	615	714		
Butler Eduction Complex (1952)										
Square feet	32,495	32,495	32,495	32,495	32,495	32,495	32,495	32,495		
Number of classrooms	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20		
Student capacity	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500		
Student enrollment	162	192	182	172	153	139	111	128		
Enrollment per # of Classroo	8	10	9	9	8	7	6	6		
Square feet per enrollment	201	169	179	189	212	234	293	254		

Note: (1)Enrollment counts includes Pre-School

- (2) Butler Education Complex & Charlotte E Mitchell facilties are not currently being used as classrooms
- (3) Elm Grove Elementary opened in 2010
- (4) Legacy Elementary opened in 2008

School Personnel
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 through June 30, 2014

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Teachers										
Less than a Bachelor's degree	18	16	16	17	15	14	11	9	9	8
Bachelor	803	836	837	856	886	917	943	944	944	954
Master	251	269	271	282	295	288	313	317	311	313
Master +30	117	108	113	110	112	101	91	85	86	84
Specialist in Education	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	2
Ph.D or Ed.D	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	2
Total	1192	1231	1240	1269	1312	1325	1363	1359	1356	1363
Principals & Assistants										
Bachelor	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Master	19	24	24	25	25	27	28	29	0	27
Master +30	49	45	45	46	49	47	49	46	31	45
Specialist in Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0
Ph.D or Ed.D	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total	68	70	70	72	76	76	80	77	77	75

Source: Bossier Parish School Board.

Operating Statistics For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2005 through June 30, 2014

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Expenses	Enrollment	_	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio
2005	\$ 138,584,135	19,047	\$	7,276	4.41%	1,192	15.98
2006	151,784,477	19,170		7,918	8.82%	1,231	15.57
2007	158,825,841	19,426		8,176	3.26%	1,240	15.67
2008	179,098,375	19,766		9,061	10.82%	1,269	15.58
2009	191,996,355	19,607		9,792	7.80%	1,312	14.94
2010	201,615,707	20,428		9,870	0.79%	1,325	15.42
2011	212,635,364	20,526		10,359	4.96%	1,363	15.06
2012	218,041,776	20,926		10,420	0.58%	1,359	15.40
2013	219,748,404	21,689		10,132	-2.76%	1,356	15.99
2014	238,855,217	21,909		10,902	7.60%	1,363	16.07

Source: Bossier Parish School Board

Notes:

- (1) This information is extracted from the agreed upon procedures report on performance and statistical data
- (2) Expenses are on full accrual and is extracted from Table 2, Changes in Net Assets.
- (3) Enrollment is extracted from Table 14, Demographic and Economic Statistics.
- (4) Teaching staff is extracted from Table 17, School Personnel.

146

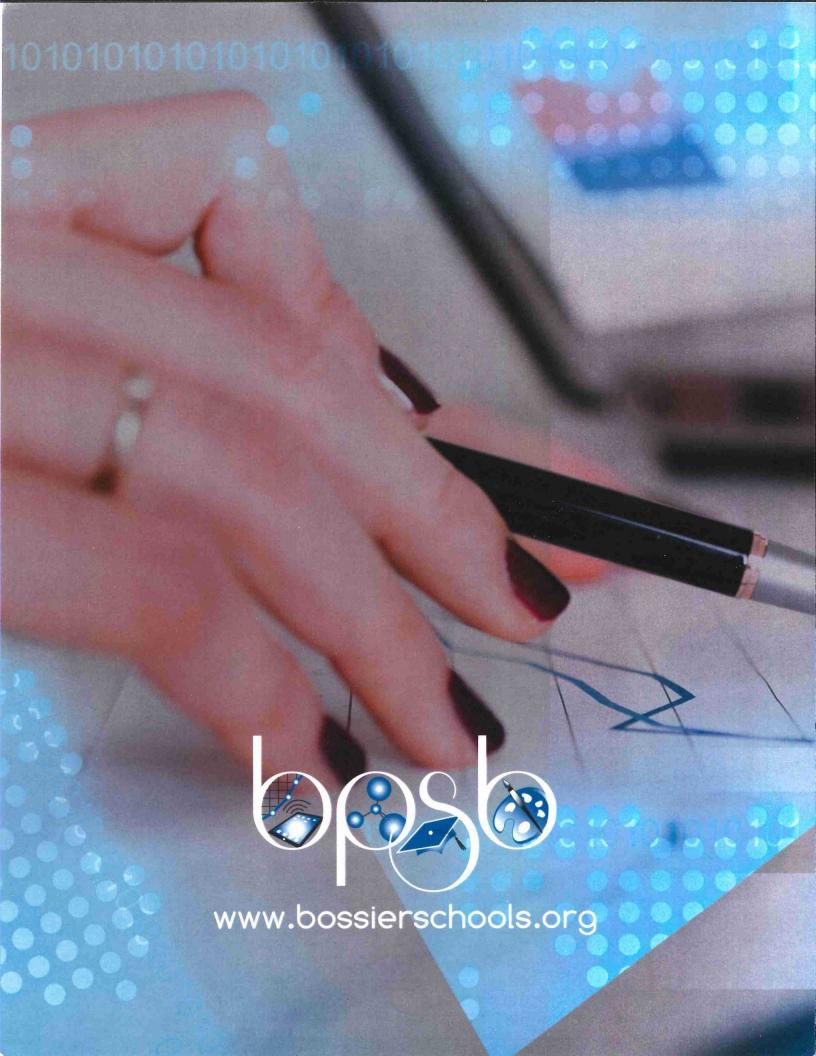
Bossier Parish School Board Benton, Louisiana

Taxable Sales by NAICS Category Calendar years 2008-2013

Calendar Year

Category		2008	2009		2010	2011	2012	2013
Agruculture, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting	\$	866,588	\$ 1,049,516 \$	_	920,137	\$ 1,162,222	\$ 773,802	\$ 1,128,150
Mining, Oil & Gas		60,438,760	97,581,000		411,892,050	315,290,130	160,025,697	125,741,031
Utilities		996,712	5,122,632		1,981,295	6,936,743	3,471,858	2,045,624
Construction		24,311,291	16,970,486		22,062,218	30,320,617	20,270,035	21,654,588
Manufacturing		101,802,259	87,162,023		113,083,096	117,581,049	108,107,498	100,376,841
Wholesale Trade		186,997,968	202,156,051		199,944,644	197,823,151	214,606,632	193,581,390
Retail Trade		1,283,710,355	1,446,886,985		1,264,421,682	1,318,473,006	1,365,952,107	1,364,006,663
Transportation & Warehousing		1,638,706	2,103,911		22,393,815	5,531,679	5,931,806	6,321,632
Publishing, Broadcasting, Telecommunications		27,316,446	32,936,716		30,380,774	33,966,271	34,551,983	32,914,232
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate		60,134,560	72,570,745		75,765,807	77,461,175	68,666,714	66,320,758
Professional, Administrative, Healthcare		56,414,470	68,921,211		47,095,076	47,960,479	49,042,543	49,689,627
Arts, Amusements, Accomodations		366,453,472	403,988,454		331,074,757	323,215,181	336,371,482	366,457,164
Other Services, Public Administration		67,579,328	69,549,071		80,864,049	86,670,937	81,432,875	64,419,907
	\$ =	2,238,660,915	\$ 2,506,998,801	\$	2,601,879,400	\$ 2,562,392,640	\$ 2,449,205,032	\$ 2,394,657,607
School Board sales tax rate		1.75%	1.75%		1.75%	1.75%	1.75%	1.75%

Source: Bossier City Tax Division - information prior to 2008 not available for NAICS codes



Bossier Parish School Board Benton, Louisiana

Single Audit Report and Other Information As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Bossier Parish School Board

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Single Audit Information	
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	5-6
Report on Compliance For Each Major Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report of Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required	
By OMB Circular A-133	7-9
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	10-11
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	12
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	13-20
OTHER INFORMATION	
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	21-23
Corrective Action Plan for Current-Year Findings and Questioned Costs	24-28
Agreed-Upon Procedures	
Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-upon Procedures	29-31
School Board Prepared Performance and Statistical Data Schedules	32-41



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP



P. O. Box 6075

Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive Monroe, LA 71201 Telephone: (318) 388-4422 Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA Diane Ferschoff, CPA Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

> Ernest L. Allen, CPA (Retired) 1963 - 2000

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

Board Members Bossier Parish School Board Benton, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bossier Parish School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2014.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School Board's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2014-001, to be a material weakness.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items 2014-002, 2014-003, 2014-004, 2014-005, 2014-006, and 2014-007 to be significant deficiencies.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School Board's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The School Board's Response to Findings

The School Board's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs. The School Board's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School Board's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Allen, Gheen & Williamson, US

Monroe, Louisiana January 9, 2014



ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
P. O. Box 6075
Monroe, LA 71211-6075

2441 Tower Drive Monroe, LA 71201 Telephone: (318) 388-4422

Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA Margie Williamson, CPA

Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA
Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA Diane Ferschoff, CPA Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

> Ernest L. Allen, CPA (Retired) 1963 - 2000

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

Independent Auditor's Report

Board Members Bossier Parish School Board Benton, Louisiana

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Bossier Parish School Board's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School Board's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014. The School Board's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School Board's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School Board's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School Board's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Bossier Parish School Board complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance, which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items 2014-004, 2014-005, 2014-006, and 2014-007. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to these matters.

The School Board's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Audit Findings. The School Board's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School Board's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School Board's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items 2014-002, 2014-003, 2014-004, 2014-005, 2014-006, and 2014-007 that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

The School Board's responses to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan for Current Year Findings and Questioned Costs. The School Board's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bossier Parish School Board, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bossier Parish School Board's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2014, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditure of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Aller, Then & Williamson, LkP

Monroe, Louisiana January 9, 2014

Bossier Parish School Board Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME	CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Grantor No.		Expenditures
United States Department of Agriculture				
Direct Program:				
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	N/A		\$ 26,934
Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
Cash Assistance	10.553	000 CT 0004	Ф1 О 7 4 5 6 7	
School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	10.553 10.555	008-SL-0804 008-SL-0 7 04	\$1,0 7 4,56 7 4,243, 7 29	
Non-cash Assistance - Commodities	10.333	006-5L-0704	4,243,729	
Food Distribution Program (Commodities)	10.555	N/A	550,861	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.000	- 1/1 -	000,001	5,869,157
Total United States Department of Agriculture				5,896,091
United States Department of Education				
Direct Programs:				
Impact Aid (Title VIII)	84.041A	N/A		507,719
Passed through Louisiana Department of Education:				
Education for Homeless Children & Youth	84.196A	28-14-H1-08		58,125
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010A	28-12-TR-08		,
č		28-14-TI-08		5,008,248
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):				
Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Part B)	84.02 7 A	28-14-B6-08		
		28-14-B1-08	4,206,363	
Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool)	84.1 7 3A	28-14-P1-08	101,435	
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)				4,307,798
Career & Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048A	28-13-02-08		
		28-14-02-08		224,942
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants (Title II)	84.36 7 A	28-14-50-08		707,039
School Improvement Grants Cluster				
School Improvement Grants	84.377A	28-11-TC-08	129,192	
School Improvement Grants - Recovery Act	84.388A	28-09-TG-08	736,559	965 751
Total School Improvement Cluster				865,751
English Language Acquisition Grants (Title III)	84.365A	28-14-S3-08		126221
		28-14-60-08		136,334
Mathematics and Science Partnerships	84.366B	28-13-MP-08		394,269
Striving Readers	84.371C	28-13-SK-08		1,455
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program	84.330B	28-14-26-08		2,115
Race to the Top	84.413A	28-12-R2-08		7 04
Total United States Department of Education				\$ 12,214,499
				(Continued)

Bossier Parish School Board Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME	CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through <u>Grantor No.</u>	Expenditures
United States Department of Health & Human Services Passed through Louisiana Department of Education:			
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	28-14-36-08	\$ 290,449
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	28-14-C3-08	15,000
Total United States Department of Health & Human Service			305,449
United States Department of Defense			
Direct Programs:			
Department of the Army - ROTC	12.UKN	N/A	397,235
Flood Control Projects	12.106	N/A	368,134
Total United States Department of Defense			765,369
Total Federal Expenditures			\$ 19,181,408
			(Concluded)

Bossier Parish School Board Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

NOTE 1 - GENERAL The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the Bossier Parish School Board and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 2 - NONCASH PROGRAMS Commodities received, which are noncash revenues, are valued using prices provided by the United States Department of Agriculture.

NOTE 3 - RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Federal awards revenues are reported in the School Board's fund financial statements as follows:

	Federal
<u>Funds</u>	Sources
General	\$ 1,302,181
Nonmajor Governmental	
Title I	5,008,248
Title II	707,039
Title III	136,334
Special Education	4,206,363
Preschool	101,435
School Improvement	865,751
School Food Service	5,869,157
Louisiana Educational Excellence	2,115
Special Federal	982,785
Total	\$ 19,181,408

NOTE 4 - RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL FINANCIAL REPORTS Amounts reported in the accompanying schedule agree with the amounts reported in the related federal financial reports except for changes made to reflect amounts in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

NOTE 5 - MATCHING REVENUES For those funds that have matching revenues and state funding, federal expenditures were determined by deducting matching revenues from total expenditures.

PART I - Summary of the Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Audit

- i. The type of audit report issued was unmodified.
- ii. There was one significant deficiency required to be disclosed by Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The significant deficiency was considered to be a material weakness.
- iii. There was no instance of noncompliance considered material, as defined by the Government Auditing Standards, to the financial statements.

Audit of Federal Awards

- iv. There were six significant deficiencies required to be disclosed by OMB Circular A-133. None of the significant deficiencies were considered to be material weaknesses.
- v. The type of report the auditor issued on compliance of major federal awards was unmodified.
- vi. The audit disclosed six audit findings which the auditor is required to report under OMB Circular A-133, Section .510(a).

CFDA #84.010A

vii. The major federal awards are:

School Improvement Cluster:	
School Improvement Grants	CFDA #84.377A
School Improvement Grants, Recovery Act	CFDA #84.388A
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	CFDA #93.558

Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies

- viii. The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs as defined in OMB Circular A-133, Section .520(b) was \$575,442.
- ix. The auditee does qualify as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133, Section .530.

Part II – Findings related to the financial statements which are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards generally accepted in the United States of America:

Reference # and title: 2014-001 Financial Management

Entity-wide or program/department specific: This finding is entity wide.

<u>Criteria or specific requirement</u>: Proper internal controls over financial reporting requires that accounting records contain up-to-date, accurate and complete information to ensure that the financial data can be relied upon to monitor the financial condition of the School Board. Financial records should be reviewed timely to supporting documentation to ensure that the transactions are properly recorded and classified in the accounting records. Segregation of duties is a requirement to effective internal control; it reduces the risk of both erroneous and improper transactions.

<u>Condition:</u> In testing controls over payroll it was noted that there is a lack of segregation of duties in the payroll department. The employees who process payroll also have access to add new employees and make changes to the employee master file with no compensating control in effect.

In testing of journal entries, the following was noted:

- The School Board is not making journal entries timely and only records benefit costs to the general ledger at year-end causing financial reports to be inaccurate during the year.
- Beginning balances were not recorded into the new accounting system before January 2014 and one fund's beginning balances were not recorded until after year-end.

In testing the Board's review of financial information it was noted that during the audit year the financials were not consistently presented to the Board for review.

In testing of cash accounts, the following was noted:

- In testing the cash receipt logs it was noted that the reconciliation of cash receipts were not performed during the fiscal year.
- In the testing of bank reconciliations to the general ledger there were three reconciliations that did not agree back to the general ledger. It was noted that the School Board, in performing their bank reconciliations, are not reconciling back to the general ledger.

In performing the reconciliation of interfund receivables and payables, it was noted that the School Board is not settling up the interfund balances in a timely manner. Also, the wages payable for the special revenue funds were included in the interfund receivable/payable accounts.

In testing accounts receivable accounts, the following was noted:

- One transaction was recorded to cash instead of accounts receivable.
- Three exceptions were noted where the accounts receivable beginning balances were not reversed.
- Eleven exceptions were noted for interfund receivables/payables being recorded as accounts receivables/payables.

Part II – Findings related to the financial statements which are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards generally accepted in the United States of America:

In performing the search for unrecorded liabilities, the following was noted:

• Two invoices related to June 30, 2014 were not accrued in the appropriate accounting period.

In testing of construction in progress, it was noted that retainage payable was not recorded.

In testing of computer controls one exception was noted in which an employee was not removed from the system in a timely fashion after the end of their employment.

Possible asserted effect (cause and effect):

Cause: The auditor was unable to determine the cause.

Effect: Internal controls over financial management are weakened.

Recommendation to prevent future occurrences: Human resources department should record all changes to the employee master file and the payroll department should have read only access to the employees' master file. The School Board should utilize their new accounting system to: 1) implement a master bank which would allow the accounting department to work more efficiently and significantly reduce the number of interfund transactions and 2) allow the accounting system to post payroll transactions including benefits to the general ledger to keep the accounting records accurate and current. Internal controls should be implemented to ensure that bank reconciliations are performed timely and reconciled to the general ledger account balance. Federal cost reimbursement grants should be accounted for in separate funds to ensure accurate record keeping for expenditures and accurate cost reimbursement requests. Journal entries should be posted to the general ledger timely. All invoices received within the two months after year-end should be properly reviewed to determine if they should be accrued as payables. Retainage on construction contracts at year-end should be accrued. The School Board should consider adding positions to the Accounting Department to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the Department.

<u>View of Responsible Official</u>: Our human resources department has been setting up and recording changes to the employee master files. When our new human resources and financial software was set up and implemented this year, change access was inadvertently not turned off to the payroll department. We intentionally delayed recording beginning balances until payroll came on the new software in January, 2014. We also wanted the final balances and journal entries from our June 30, 2013 audit before recording these balances. Conversion to our new financial software has complicated accounting workflow. Reports from our new software do not include check numbers which has complicated reconciliation of our cash receipts log. The cash receipts log was completely reconciled within two months of fiscal year end. Many journal entries were entered into our system as a result of this new software and the conversion process. With the loss of two employees during 2014, our work processes, including reconciliations, were greatly affected.

Part III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards which are required to be reported under OMB Circular A-133 Section .510(a):

Reference # and title: 2014-002 Controls over Procurement, Suspension and Debarment

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

Title I Grant CFDA #84.010 2014

<u>Criteria or specific requirement</u>: Federal regulation 2 CFR part 180 requires that entities receiving federal funds must verify that the entity with which it expects to spend \$25,000 or more for goods and services is not suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded from receiving federal funds.

<u>Condition</u>: The School Board obtains certifications from vendors when items are purchased through purchase orders and through the bid process to ensure that the vendor is not suspended or debarred from participating in federal contracts. There are no procedures for suspension and debarment for service expenditures or expenditures where a purchase order is not used.

Possible asserted effect (cause and effect):

<u>Cause:</u> Controls are not implemented for services purchased to ensure that the School Board complies with the federal regulation for suspension and debarment for all entities paid \$25,000 or greater with federal funds.

<u>Effect</u>: The School Board does not verify that all entities in which it intends to expend \$25,000 or more are not suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded before purchasing services.

<u>Recommendation to prevent future occurrences</u>: The School Board should implement controls to verify that any entity in which it intends to expend federal funds is not suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded from receiving federal funds for services.

<u>View of Responsible Official:</u> This payment was not to a suspended or debarred vendor.

Reference # and title: 2014-003 Controls over Comparability

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

<u>United States Department of Education</u>

Passed through La. Department of Education

Title I Grant CFDA #84.010 2014

<u>Criteria or specific requirement</u>: Federal guidelines require that agencies receiving Title I funds file a report indicating that it provided comparable services with State and local funds to Title I and Non-Title I schools. When based on pupil/staff ratio and salary/pupil ratio, the FTE's and salaries of certain staff are excluded from the FTE

Part III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards which are required to be reported under OMB Circular A-133 Section .510(a):

counts and salary amounts. The Louisiana Department of Education provides the form for the School Board to complete and submit their data on. The data must be entered correctly in the LDOE report to ensure that the comparability calculations are correct

<u>Condition</u>: In testing the Comparability report it was noted that the prior year's salary information was entered into the LDOE report resulting in reporting incorrect data. Also, there was not a proper review of the report to ensure that the information was correct before it was submitted to the state. Although the School Board had met the comparability requirement, the report submitted to the state contained incorrect data.

Possible asserted effect (cause and effect):

<u>Cause</u>: Proper controls and reviews were not in place over the comparability reports.

Effect: The School Board reported incorrect data to the State.

<u>Recommendation to prevent future occurrences</u>: A set of procedures and controls should be established by the Title I department with proper reviews to ensure that reports are accurate before it is submitted.

View of Responsible Official: Prior year salary information was used to prepare this report.

Reference # and title: 2014-004 Eligibility - Targeting

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME <u>CFDA NO.</u> <u>AWARD YEAR</u>

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

Title I Grant CFDA #84.010 2014

<u>Criteria or specific requirement</u>: Federal guidelines require that the School Board determine which schools are eligible to participate in Title I Part A based on poverty measures for children between the ages of 5 to 17 and must serve those schools in rank order according to their percentage of poverty.

<u>Condition</u>: The Title I personnel did not enter the correct numbers from the February 1 student count. If the School Board had used correct student counts, there would have been no changes in the eligibility of the schools served, but the allocation of funding to these schools was incorrect because the schools would have been ranked in a different order.

Possible asserted effect (cause and effect):

Cause: Proper controls and reviews were not in place over the targeting calculation and reports.

Effect: The School Board did not allocate Title I Part A funds in ranking order.

Part III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards which are required to be reported under OMB Circular A-133 Section .510(a):

<u>Recommendation to prevent future occurrences</u>: A set of procedures and controls should be established by the Title I department with proper reviews to ensure that reports are completed properly before it is submitted.

View of Responsible Official: Information in the E-grants was thought to be correct.

Reference # and title: 2014-005 Cash Management/Reporting

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

tachtineation of reactar riogram and rimara rear		
FEDERAL GRANTOR/		
PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME	<u>CFDA NO</u> .	<u>AWARD YEAR</u>
United States Department of Education		
Passed through La. Department of Education		
Title I Grant	CFDA #84.010	2014
School Improvement Grant Cluster:		
School Improvement Grants	CFDA #84.377	2012
School Improvement Grants	CFDA #84.388	2012

<u>Criteria or specific requirement</u>: Federal regulation 2 CFR section 215.22 requires that when a school district is funded on a reimbursement basis, program costs must be paid for by entity funds before reimbursement is requested from the Federal Government.

<u>Condition</u>: In testing of periodic expense reports for Title I and School Improvement Grants, it was noted that expenses were requested that had not been paid. The School Board requested more funds from the cost reimbursement programs than they had expensed during the year causing an unearned revenue balance in the cost reimbursement programs.

Possible asserted effect (cause and effect):

Cause: The School Board estimated the amount of benefits to be requested.

<u>Effect</u>: The amount of Title I and School Improvement expenses for the year were over requested and over reported.

Recommendations to prevent future occurrences: Cost reimbursements requests and periodic expense reports should be prepared from accurate and current accounting records. Reimbursement requests should only include expenditures that have already been paid by the School Board. The School Board should utilize their new accounting system to interface payroll transactions including benefits to the general ledger to keep the accounting records accurate and current.

<u>View of Responsible Official:</u> Lack of posting by our software across all functions created this condition. Expense had been incurred before reimbursement was requested.

Part III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards which are required to be reported under OMB Circular A-133 Section .510(a):

Reference # and title: 2014-006 Separate Accounting Recovery Act Funds

<u>Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:</u>

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

School Improvement Grant Cluster:

School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3772012School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3882012

<u>Criteria or specific requirement</u>: The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act requires recovery act funds to be accounted for separately from other federal and non-federal programs. Effective internal controls over separate accounting requirements ensure that the School Board maintains separate tracking of financial records for each recovery act grant received.

<u>Condition</u>: In reviewing the general ledger for the School Improvement grants, it was noted that the School Board was accounting for the revenues and expenditures for both the School Improvement grants in the general fund and moved to a separate fund near year-end.

Possible asserted effect (cause and effect):

Cause: A separate fund was not set up until May 2014.

<u>Effect</u>: The School Board may not have complied with all regulations for special tests and provisions concerning separate accountability for recovery funds.

<u>Recommendations to prevent future occurrences</u>: The School Board should implement procedures to ensure that they are providing separate financial accountability between recovery and non-recovery act federal programs.

<u>View of Responsible Official</u>: Implementation of new software and loss of two employees during 2014 caused the delay of setting up this separate fund.

Part III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards which are required to be reported under OMB Circular A-133 Section .510(a):

Reference # and title: 2014-007 Semi-Annual Time Certifications

<u>Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:</u>

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

School Improvement Grant Cluster:

School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3772012School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3882012

<u>Criteria or specific requirement</u>: An employee who works solely on a single cost objective (i.e., the consolidated administrative cost objective) must furnish a semi-annual certification that he/she has been engaged solely in activities that support the single cost objective. The certification must be signed by the employee or a supervisory official having first-hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee in accordance with OMB Circular A-87.

<u>Condition</u>: In reviewing semi-annual certifications, it was noted that the certifications were completed and signed at the beginning of the year in advance of any work performed.

Possible asserted effect (cause and effect):

Cause: The cause is unknown.

Effect: The School Board may not have complied with allowable costs provisions.

<u>Recommendations to prevent future occurrences</u>: The School Board should implement procedures to ensure that they are accurately certifying the time that employees worked supporting a federal program.

<u>View of Responsible Official</u>: The School Principal was the grant administrator for this grant. A Principal change occurred during the grant period.

Bossier Parish School Board Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Reference # and title: 2013-001 Financial Management

Year of origination: 2013

Entity-wide or program/department specific: This finding is entity wide.

<u>Condition</u>: Proper internal controls over financial reporting requires that accounting records contain up-to-date, accurate and complete information to ensure that the financial data can be relied upon to monitor the financial condition of the School Board. Financial records should be reviewed timely to supporting documentation to ensure that the transactions are properly recorded and classified in the accounting records.

In testing of cash accounts, the following was noted:

- There were nine bank reconciliations tested (3 months for the master bank, accounts payable clearing and payroll clearing accounts) and the following was noted:
 - All accounts tested had reconciling differences from prior periods that were not resolved by either recording differences noted to the general ledger or by taking action with bank timely to resolve issues concerning bank charges
 - > The accounts payable and payroll clearing account had old outstanding checks that should be reviewed and appropriate action taken to clear the outstanding checks either through voiding the check or funds being sent to unclaimed property as required by the State.
 - > All accounts had unexplained reconciling differences.

In testing interest income, it was noted that the School Board records all interest earnings on deposits held at the bank in the general fund and not in the appropriate fund as listed on the account analysis prepared by the bank.

In testing accounts receivable accounts, the following was noted:

- One transaction was recorded as an accounts receivable but was a deposit in transit from another School Board fund
- Five exceptions were noted for interfund receivables/payables being recorded as accounts receivables/payables.

In performing the search for unrecorded liabilities, the following was noted:

• One invoice related to June 30, 2013, was not accrued in the appropriate accounting period.

In testing of journal entries, the following was noted:

- Two entries were made to move federal cost reimbursement grant revenues and expenditures accounted for in the general fund to special revenue funds at the end of the year. The journal entries moved expenditures in total and not the actual expenditures incurred by the grants.
- One journal entry was not approved by someone other than the person making the entry.
- The School Board is not making journal entries timely and only records benefit costs to the general ledger at year-end causing financial reports to be inaccurate during the year.

In testing of the review of personnel change reports, it was noted that no one is reviewing the personnel change reports to ensure that no one is making unauthorized changes to personnel records or pay rates.

In performing the reconciliation of interfund receivables and payables, it was noted that the School Board is not settling up the interfund balances in a timely manner.

Corrective action planned: See current year finding 2014-001.

Bossier Parish School Board Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Reference # and Title: 2013-002 State Compliance - Sinking Fund Requirements

Year of origination: 2013

Entity-wide or program/department specific: This finding is entity wide.

<u>Condition</u>: Louisiana Revised Statute 39:704 requires each sinking fund issue to ascertain that the amount of millages levied is reasonable. The balance in the fund should not be more than one year of debt service requirements. The proceeds of any special tax shall constitute a trust fund to be used exclusively for the object purposes for which the tax was levied. The records of the taxing authority shall clearly reflect the objects and purposes for which the proceeds of the tax are used.

In testing the fund balance remaining in the sinking fund, it was noted that the Debt Service Fund had a remaining excess fund balance of \$3,635,149 after the next year's principal and interest payments of \$10,188,016 were subtracted out.

<u>Corrective action taken</u>: The excess fund balance was used during 2013-2014 and we continue to monitor and adjust this balance as a part of our construction program. This finding is considered cleared.

Reference # and title: 2013-003 Enrollment Reporting

Year of origination: 2012

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Health & Human Services

Passed through La. Department of Education

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) CFDA #93.558 2013

Condition: The School Board is required to submit monthly enrollment data for the TANF program to the State of Louisiana. Effective internal controls over enrollment data submitted to the State ensure that the supporting documentation is maintained and accounted for within the organization. The LA4 program requires that school districts report monthly the total number of LA4 students and report the number of students present 90% of the school calendar month. The School Board is also required to have 74% of the students be present 90% or more of the calendar month.

In testing enrollment data for TANF for three months, it was noted that one student had a doctor's excuse, but was shown as absent without excuse, one student was not included on report, and multiple doctor's excuses could not be located for testing.

<u>Corrective action taken</u>: Doctor's excuses are kept on file. We continue to monitor our program to insure attendance requirements are met. This finding is considered cleared.

Bossier Parish School Board Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Reference # and title: 2013-004 Separate Accounting Recovery Act Funds

Year of origination: 2012

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME <u>CFDA NO.</u> <u>AWARD YEAR</u>

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

School Improvement Grant Cluster:

School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3772012School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3882012

<u>Condition</u>: The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act requires recovery act funds to be accounted for separately from other federal and non-federal programs. Effective internal controls over separate accounting requirements ensure that the School Board maintains separate tracking of financial records for each recovery act grant received.

In reviewing the general ledger for the School Improvement grants, it was noted that the School Board was accounting for the revenues and expenditures for both the School Improvement grants in the general fund and moved to a separate fund at year-end. In addition, in reviewing employee related benefits it was noted that expenditures were co-mingled with both federal and non-federal funding.

Corrective action planned: See current year finding 2014-005.

Reference # and title: 2013-005 Procurement, Suspension and Debarment

Year of origination: 2013

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

School Improvement Grant Cluster:

School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3772012School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3882012

<u>Condition</u>: Federal regulation 2 CFR part 180 requires that entities receiving federal funds must verify that the entity in which it expects to spend \$25,000 or more for goods and services is not suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded from receiving federal funds. The School Board obtains certifications from vendors when items are purchased through purchase orders and through the bid process that the vendor is not suspended or debarred from participating in federal contracts. There are no procedures for suspension and debarment for service expenditures.

<u>Corrective action taken</u>: We obtain vendor certification regarding suspension and debarment through purchase orders. We amended our procedures and require a purchase order on all contracts \$25,000 and above. This finding is considered cleared.

Reference # and title: 2014-001 Financial Management

Entity-wide or program/department specific: This finding is entity wide.

<u>Condition</u>: Proper internal controls over financial reporting requires that accounting records contain up-to-date, accurate and complete information to ensure that the financial data can be relied upon to monitor the financial condition of the School Board. Financial records should be reviewed timely to supporting documentation to ensure that the transactions are properly recorded and classified in the accounting records. Segregation of duties is a requirement to effective internal control; it reduces the risk of both erroneous and improper transactions.

In testing controls over payroll it was noted that there is a lack of segregation of duties in the payroll department. The employees who process payroll also have access to add new employees and make changes to the employee master file with no compensating control in effect.

In testing of journal entries, the following was noted:

- The School Board is not making journal entries timely and only records benefit costs to the general ledger at year-end causing financial reports to be inaccurate during the year.
- Beginning balances were not recorded into the new accounting system before January 2014 and one fund's beginning balances were not recorded until after year-end.

In testing the Board's review of financial information it was noted that during the audit year the financials were not consistently presented to the Board for review.

In testing of cash accounts, the following was noted:

- In testing the cash receipt logs it was noted that the reconciliation of cash receipts were not performed during the fiscal year.
- In testing of bank reconciliations to the general ledger there were three reconciliations that did not agree back to the general ledger. It was noted that the school board in performing their bank reconciliations that they are not reconciling back to the general ledger.

In performing the reconciliation of interfund receivables and payables, it was noted that the School Board is not settling up the interfund balances in a timely manner. Also, the wages payable for the special revenue funds were included in the interfund receivable/payable accounts.

In testing accounts receivable accounts, the following was noted:

- One transaction was recorded to cash instead of accounts receivable.
- Three exceptions were noted where the accounts receivable beginning balances were not reversed.
- Eleven exceptions were noted for interfund receivables/payables being recorded as accounts receivables/payables

In performing the search for unrecorded liabilities, the following was noted:

• Two invoices related to June 30, 2014 were not accrued in the appropriate accounting period.

In testing of construction in progress, it was noted that retainage payable was not recorded.

In testing of computer controls one exception was noted in which an employee was not removed from the system in a timely fashion after the end of their employment.

Corrective action planned: Our information technology department has removed payroll department change access to employee master files. We will have our software provider set up programming to reduce interfund transactions and to set up programing to post payroll benefits across all functional areas. Bank reconciliations are now being performed monthly and are being reconciled to the general ledger. Federal cost reimbursement grants will be set up for accounting for in separate funds. All invoices received in July and August will be reviewed to determine if the invoices should be accrued as payables. Retainage on construction contracts at year-end will be accrued in the future. Immediate notification will be sent to the information technology department when a human resource or finance department employee ends employment.

Persons responsible for corrective action:

Mr. Frank Rougeau, Director of Finance, Business Affairs, & Insurance

Mr. Alvin Maynor, Chief Accountant Telephone: (318) 549-5000 Bossier Parish School Board Fax: (318) 549-5044

316 Sibley Street

Benton, Louisiana 71006

Anticipated completion date: April 30, 2015

Reference # and title: 2014-002 Controls over Procurement, Suspension and Debarment

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

Title I Grant CFDA #84.010 2014

<u>Condition</u>: Federal regulation 2 CFR part 180 requires that entities receiving federal funds must verify that the entity with which it expects to spend \$25,000 or more for goods and services is not suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded from receiving federal funds.

The School Board obtains certifications from vendors when items are purchased through purchase orders and through the bid process to ensure that the vendor is not suspended or debarred from participating in federal contracts. There are no procedures for suspension and debarment for service expenditures or expenditures where a purchase order is not used.

<u>Corrective action planned</u>: Purchase orders will be required on all Federal program expenditures \$25,000 and greater.

Person responsible for corrective action:

Gisele Bryant, Special Education Director

Bossier Parish School Board

Telephone: (318) 549-5000

Fax: (318) 549-5044

316 Sibley Street

Benton, Louisiana 71006

Anticipated completion date: January 15, 2015

Reference # and title: 2014-003 Controls over Comparability

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME <u>CFDA NO.</u> <u>AWARD YEAR</u>

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

Title I Grant CFDA #84.010 2014

Condition: Federal guidelines require that agencies receiving Title I funds file a report indicating that it provided comparable services with State and local funds to Title I and Non-Title I schools. When based on pupil/staff ratio and salary/pupil ratio, the FTE's and salaries of certain staff are excluded from the FTE counts and salary amounts. The Louisiana Department of Education provides the form for the School Board to complete and submit their data on. The data must be entered correctly in the LDOE report to ensure that the comparability calculations are correct

In testing the Comparability report it was noted that the prior year's salary information was entered into the LDOE report resulting in reporting incorrect data. Also, there was not a proper review of the report to ensure that the information was correct before it was submitted to the state. Although the School Board had met the comparability requirement, the report submitted to the state contained incorrect data.

<u>Corrective action planned</u>: Correct data will be used in preparation of this report in the future. Administrative review will also be performed.

Person responsible for corrective action:

Gisele Bryant, Special Education Director Telephone: (318) 549-5000 Bossier Parish School Board Fax: (318) 549-5044

316 Sibley Street

Benton, Louisiana 71006

Anticipated completion date: March 31, 2015

Reference # and title: 2014-004 Eligibility - Targeting

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

Title I Grant CFDA #84.010 2014

<u>Condition</u>: Federal guidelines require that the School Board determine which schools are eligible to participate in Title I Part A based on poverty measures for children between the ages of 5 to 17 and must serve those schools in rank order according to their percentage of poverty.

The Title I personnel did not enter the correct numbers from the February 1 student count. If the School Board had used correct student counts, there would have been no changes in the eligibility of the schools served, but the allocation of funding to these schools was incorrect because the schools would have been ranked in a different order.

<u>Corrective action planned</u>: Verification of E-grant information will be performed in preparation of this report in the future. Administrative review will also be performed.

Telephone: (318) 549-5000

Person responsible for corrective action:

Gisele Bryant, Special Education Director

Bossier Parish School Board Fax: (318) 549-5044

316 Sibley Street

Benton, Louisiana 71006

Anticipated completion date: March 31, 2015

Reference # and title: 2014-005 Cash Management/Reporting

<u>Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:</u>

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

<u>United States Department of Education</u>

Passed through La. Department of Education

School Improvement Grant Cluster:

School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3772012School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3882012

<u>Condition</u>: Federal regulation 2 CFR section 215.22 requires that when a school district is funded on a reimbursement basis, program costs must be paid for by entity funds before reimbursement is requested from the Federal Government.

In testing of periodic expense reports for Title I and School Improvement Grants, it was noted that expenses were requested that had not been paid. The School Board requested more funds from the cost reimbursement programs than they had expensed during the year causing an unearned revenue balance in the cost reimbursement programs.

<u>Corrective action planned</u>: We will have our software provider set up programming to post payroll benefits across all functional areas. All reimbursement requests will be reconciled to the general ledger.

Person responsible for corrective action:

Brenda LeChien, Accountant Telephone: (318) 549-5000 Bossier Parish School Board Fax: (318) 549-5044

316 Sibley Street

Benton, Louisiana 71006

Anticipated completion date: Completed.

Reference # and title: 2014-006 Separate Accounting Recovery Act Funds

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

School Improvement Grant Cluster:

School Improvement Grants CFDA #84.377 2012 School Improvement Grants CFDA #84.388 2012

<u>Condition</u>: The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act requires recovery act funds to be accounted for separately from other federal and non-federal programs. Effective internal controls over separate accounting requirements ensure that the School Board maintains separate tracking of financial records for each recovery act grant received.

In reviewing the general ledger for the School Improvement grants, it was noted that the School Board was accounting for the revenues and expenditures for both the School Improvement grants in the general fund and moved to a separate fund near year-end.

Corrective action planned: This is complete.

<u>Person responsible for corrective action:</u>

Mr. Alvin Maynor, Chief Accountant Telephone: (318) 549-5000 Bossier Parish School Board Fax: (318) 549-5044

316 Sibley Street

Benton, Louisiana 71006

Anticipated completion date: Completed.

Reference # and title: 2014-007 Semi-Annual Time Certifications

Identification of Federal Program and Award Year:

FEDERAL GRANTOR/

PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM NAME CFDA NO. AWARD YEAR

United States Department of Education

Passed through La. Department of Education

School Improvement Grant Cluster:

School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3772012School Improvement GrantsCFDA #84.3882012

<u>Condition</u>: An employee who works solely on a single cost objective (i.e., the consolidated administrative cost objective) must furnish a semi-annual certification that he/she has been engaged solely in activities that support the single cost objective. The certification must be signed by the employee or a supervisory official having first-hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee in accordance with OMB Circular A-87.

In reviewing semi-annual certifications, it was noted that the certifications were completed and signed at the beginning of the year in advance of any work performed.

<u>Corrective action planned</u>: All new grant administrators will be trained in this procedure.

Person responsible for corrective action:

Gisele Bryant, Special Education Director
Bossier Parish School Board

Telephone: (318) 549-5000
Fax: (318) 549-5044

316 Sibley Street

Benton, Louisiana 71006

Anticipated completion date: March 31, 2015

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
P. O. Box 6075
Monroe, LA 71211-6075

Monroe, LA /1211-6

 2441 Tower Drive
 Telephone: (318) 388-4422

 Monroe, LA 71201
 Fax: (318) 388-4664

Toll-free: (888) 741-0205

Partners: Tim Green, CPA
Margie Williamson, CPA
Amy Tynes, CPA
Aimee Buchanan, CPA

Principal: Cindy Thomason, CPA

Matt Carmichael, CPA Diane Ferschoff, CPA Jaime Esswein, CPA, CFE Jaunicia Mercer, CPA, CFE

> Ernest L. Allen, CPA (Retired) 1963 - 2000

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON APPLYING AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES

Board Members Bossier Parish School Board Benton, Louisiana

We have performed the procedures included in the Louisiana Governmental Audit Guide and enumerated below, which were agreed to by the management of the Bossier Parish School Board, Benton, Louisiana, and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, solely to assist users in evaluating management's assertions about the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of the School Board and to determine whether the specified schedules are free of obvious errors and omissions as provided by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE). This agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and applicable standards of Government Auditing Standards. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the reports. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings relate to the accompanying schedules of supplemental information and are as follows:

General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources (Schedule 1)

1. We selected a random sample of 25 transactions and reviewed supporting documentation to determine if the sampled expenditures/revenues are classified correctly and are reported in the proper amounts for each of the following amounts reported on the schedule:

Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures,
Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures,
Total Local Taxation Revenue,
Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property,
Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes,
Nonpublic Textbook Revenue, and
Nonpublic Transportation Revenue.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

Education Levels of Public School Staff (Schedule 2)

2. We reconciled the total number of full-time classroom teachers per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total number of full-time classroom teachers per this schedule and to school board supporting payroll records as of October 1.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

3. We reconciled the combined total of principals and assistant principals per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total of principals and assistant principals per this schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

4. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1 and as reported on the schedule. We traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determine if the individual's education level was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

Number and Type of Public Schools (Schedule 3)

5. We obtained a list of schools by type as reported on the schedule. We compared the list to the schools and grade levels as reported on the Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies (CFDA 84.010) application and/or the National School Lunch Program (CFDA 10.555)

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers (Schedule 4)

6. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October reported on the schedule and traced the same sample used in procedure 4 to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's experience was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

Public Staff Data (Schedule 5)

7. We obtained a list of all classroom teachers including their base salary, extra compensation, and ROTC or rehired retiree status as well as full-time equivalent as reported on the schedule and traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's salary, extra compensation, and full-time equivalents were properly included on the schedule.

Comment: One exception was noted because a portion of the extra compensation paid to a teacher was not classified as such on the PEP report.

Management's Response: New Human Resource software managing personnel records has been implemented providing better accountability and coordination among departments involved in maintaining and submitting personnel data.

8. We recalculated the average salaries and full-time equivalents reported in the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

Class Size Characteristics (Schedule 6)

9. We obtained a list of classes by school, school type, and class size as reported on the schedule and reconciled school type classifications to Schedule 3 data, as obtained in procedure 5. We then traced a random sample of 10 classes to the October 1 roll books for those classes and determined if the class was properly classified on the schedule.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century (Schedule 7)

10. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century (Schedule 8)

11. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: The GEE is no longer administered by the School Board and therefore no testing was necessary.

The iLEAP Tests (Schedule 9)

12. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

Comment: No exceptions were noted as a result of applying agreed upon procedures.

We were not engaged to, and did not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertions. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the use of management of the Bossier Parish School Board, the Louisiana Department of Education, the Louisiana Legislature, and the office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. Although the intended use of this report may be limited, under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

ALLEN, GREEN & WILLIAMSON, LLP

Aller Guer + William 5m, LLP

Monroe, Louisiana January 9, 2014

General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

General Fund Instructional Expenditures:	General Fund Instructional and Equipment Expenditures	Column A	Column B	
Classroom Teacher Salaries	·			
Instructional Staff Employee Benefits 33,936,481 Purchased Professional and Technical Services 31,973 Instructional Materials and Supplies 2,927,235 Instructional Materials and Supplies 2,927,235 Instructional Equipment 493,182 117,104,208 101,706 1		\$ 66,768,736		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services 1,973 1,974 1,975 1,97				
Instructional Materials and Supplies 2,927/235 Instructional Equipment 493,182 Total Teacher and Student interaction Activities 117,104,208 Cher Instructional Activities 101,796 Pupil Support Services 11,401,728 Less: Equipment for Pupil Support Services (7,546) Instructional Staff Services 8,454,782 Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services (18,560) Net Instructional Staff Services 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,2260,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Taxe 33,373,768 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,300 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 9 Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes 12,200,093 <td>· ·</td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td>	· ·	· · ·		
Total Teacher and Student Interaction Activities		,		
Pupil Support Services	· ·			
Pupil Support Services 11,401,728 Less: Equipment for Pupil Support Services (7,546) Net Pupil Support Services 8,454,782 Instructional Staff Services 8,454,782 Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services (18,560) Net Instructional Staff Services (18,560) School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Cortain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 3,079,655 Advalorem Taxes 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Taxes 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Taxes 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 41,985,144 Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales Taxes - Court Settlement 92,205,866 Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 92,20	Total Teacher and Student Interaction Activities		117,104,208	
Sess: Equipment for Pupil Support Services (7,546) 11,394,182 Net Pupil Support Services 8,454,782 11,394,182 Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services (18,560) 8,436,222 School Administration 12,781,042 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 12,781,042 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 3,079,655 Advalorem Taxes 3,373,786 Constitutional Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Coclidations by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 41,985,144 Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales Juse Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales Juse Taxes - Goos SetSubseriament 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property	Other Instructional Activities		101,796	
Net Pupil Support Services 8,454,782 Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services (18,560) Net Instructional Staff Services 8,436,222 School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Net School Administration 12,781,042 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue 30,79,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Taxes 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 1 Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes 41,985,144 Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales Juse Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 3	Pupil Support Services	11,401,728		
Instructional Staff Services 8,454,782 Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services (18,560) Net Instructional Staff Services 8,436,222 School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Net School Administration 149,817,450 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources 1,280,421 Local Taxation Revenue 3,079,655 Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxes 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 41,985,144 Sales Taxes 341,985,144 Sales Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales Interest on Sales/Use Taxes - Gross 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement 9,205,860	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(7,546)		
Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services (18,560) School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 3,079,655 Advalorem Taxes 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 1 Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,273,760 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 <td>Net Pupil Support Services</td> <td></td> <td>11,394,182</td>	Net Pupil Support Services		11,394,182	
Net Instructional Staff Services 8,436,222 School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Net School Administration 149,817,450 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 30,79,655 Advalorem Taxes 3,079,655 Constitutional Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales Juse Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales Taxins - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes				
School Administration 12,781,042 Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Net School Administration 149,817,450 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 3,079,655 Advalorem Taxes 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) 1 Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes 1 Sales Taxes 3 Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 261,205<	···	(18,560)	8 436 222	
Less: Equipment for School Administration 12,781,042 Net School Administration 149,817,450 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 3,079,655 Advalorem Taxes 33,373,786 Constitutional Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Gourt Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,653 Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,653 Earnings from Other Real Property 33,659<		12 781 042	0,430,222	
Net School Administration 12,781,042 Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 149,817,450 Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) 1,280,421 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: 3079,655 Advalorem Taxes 33,373,786 Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxes 33,373,786 Perb Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Sales Taxes - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales Sales Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,653 Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,659 Earnings from Other Real Property </td <td></td> <td>12,701,042</td> <td></td>		12,701,042		
Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000)1,280,421Certain Local Revenue SourcesLocal Taxation Revenue:Advalorem TaxesConstitutional Ad Valorem Taxes3,079,655Renewable Ad Valorem Tax33,373,786Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax12,607,093Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes978,360Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem)-Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes-Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem)-Sales Taxes41,985,144Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement-Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes181,822Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement-Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes181,822Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement-Total Local Taxation Revenue92,205,860Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property33,263Earnings from 16th Section Property33,263Earnings from Other Real Property33,659State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes:Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax261,205Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax261,205Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Taxes-Other Taxes- <td c<="" td=""><td>Net School Administration</td><td></td><td>12,781,042</td></td>	<td>Net School Administration</td> <td></td> <td>12,781,042</td>	Net School Administration		12,781,042
Certain Local Revenue SourcesLocal Taxation Revenue:3,079,655Advalorem Taxes3,079,655Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxx33,373,786Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax12,607,093Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes978,360Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem)-Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes-Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem)-Sales Taxes41,985,144Sales and Use Taxes - Gross41,985,144Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement-Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes181,822Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF-Total Local Taxation Revenue92,205,860Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property33,263Earnings from 16th Section Property33,639State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes:261,205Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax261,205Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax261,205Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion-Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes-Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes-	Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B)			
Local Taxation Revenue: Advalorem Taxes Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxes 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: - Earnings from 6th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 3369 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: - Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031 <td>Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4</td> <td>000)</td> <td>1,280,421</td>	Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4	000)	1,280,421	
Constitutional Ad Valorem Tax 3,079,655 Renewable Ad Valorem Tax 33,373,786 Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Tot	Local Taxation Revenue:			
Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax 12,607,093 Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes 978,360 Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu			3,079,655	
Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) Sales Taxes Sales and Use Taxes - Gross Sales and Use Taxes - Gross Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF Total Local Taxation Revenue Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: Earnings from 16th Section Property Earnings from Other Real Property Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031				
Result of Court Ordered Settlement (Ad Valorem) - Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: - Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031				
Penalties/Interest on Ad Valorem Taxes - Taxes Collected Due to Tax Incremental Financing (TIF)(Ad Valorem) - Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales And Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031	· ·		970,360	
Sales Taxes 41,985,144 Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
Sales and Use Taxes - Gross 41,985,144 Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: - Earnings from 16th Section Property 3363 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031			-	
Sales/Use Taxes - Court Settlement - Penalties/Interest on Sales/Use Taxes 181,822 Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031			41 985 144	
Sales/Use Taxes Collected Due to TIF - Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 396 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031			-	
Total Local Taxation Revenue 92,205,860 Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: 33,263 Earnings from 16th Section Property 396 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031			181,822	
Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property: Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Cother Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031			02 205 960	
Earnings from 16th Section Property 33,263 Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031			92,203,000	
Earnings from Other Real Property 396 Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property 33,659 State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		33 263	
State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes: 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031				
Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax 261,205 Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031	Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property		33,659	
Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes 334,636 Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031	State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes:			
Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion - Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031	<u> </u>			
Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031	<u>-</u>		334,636	
Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 595,841 Nonpublic Textbook Revenue 6,031			-	
·			595,841	
Nonpublic Transportation Revenue \$ -	Nonpublic Textbook Revenue		6,031	
	Nonpublic Transportation Revenue		\$ -	

Education Levels of Public School Staff As of October 1, 2013

	F	ull-time Class	room Teache	rs	Principals & Assistant Principals				
	Certifi	cated Uncertificated		ificated	Certif	icated	Uncertificated		
Category	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Less than a Bachelor's Degree	8	0.59%	1	0.07%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	
Bachelor's Degree	950	69.65%	3	0.22%	1	1.33%	0	0.00%	
Master's Degree	313	22.95%	0	0.00%	27	36.00%	0	0.00%	
Master's Degree + 30	84	6.16%	0	0.00%	45	60.00%	0	0.00%	
Specialist in Education	2	0.15%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	
Ph. D. or Ed. D.	3	0.22%	0	0.00%	2	2.67%	0	0.00%	
Total	1360	99.71%	4	0.29%	75	100.00%	0	0.00%	

Number and Type of Public Schools For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Туре	Number
Elementary	19
Middle/Jr. High	6
Secondary	8
Combination	3
Total	36

Note: Schools opened or closed during the fiscal year are included in this schedule.

Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers As of October 1, 2013

	0-1 Yr.	2-3 Yrs.	4-10 Yrs.	11-14 Yrs.	15-19 Yrs.	20-24 Yrs.	25+ Yrs.	Total
Assistant Principals	-	-	2	10	13	7	10	42
Principals	-	-	-	3	3	9	18	33
Classroom Teachers	109	117	403	218	213	129	175	1,364
Total	109	117	405	231	229	145	203	1,439

Public School Staff Data For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Classroom Teachers Excluding ROTC, Rehired Retirees, and All Classroom Flagged Salary Reductions **Teachers** Average Classroom \$49,293.68 \$49,134.45 Teachers' Salary Including Extra Compensation Average Classroom \$48,962.16 \$48,799.52 Teachers' Salary **Excluding Extra Compensation** Number of Teacher Full-time 1,364.93 1,378.93 Equivalents (FTEs) used in Computation of Average Salaries

Note: Figures reported include all sources of funding (i.e., federal, state, and local) but exclude stipends and employee benefits. Generally, retired teachers rehired to teach receive less compensation than non-retired teachers; some teachers may have been flagged as receiving reduced salaries (e.g., extended medical leave); and ROTC teachers usually receive more compensation because of a federal supplement. For these reasons, these teachers are excluded from the computation in the last column. This schedule excludes day-to-day substitutes, temporary employees, and any teachers on sabbatical leave during any part of the school year.

Class Size Characteristics As of October 1, 2013

	Class Size Range											
	1 -	20	21 -	- 26	27 -	- 33	34+					
School Type	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number				
Elementary	48.89%	1471	47.76%	1437	3.36%	101	0.00%	0				
Elementary Activity Classes	37.94%	313	57.45%	474	4.36%	36	0.24%	2				
Middle/Jr. High	37.39%	547	30.14%	441	32.33%	473	0.14%	2				
Middle/Jr. High Activity Classes	60.12%	199	16.31%	54	13.60%	45	9.97%	33				
High	45.59%	976	26.44%	566	27.37%	586	0.61%	13				
High Activity Classes	76.76%	360	10.45%	49	6.61%	31	6.18%	29				
Combination	100.00%	2	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0				
Combination Activity Classes	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0				
Other	99.14%	115	0.86%	1	0.00%	0	0.00%	C				
Other Activity Classes	100.00%	16	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0				

Note: The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has set specific limits on the maximum size of classes at various grade levels. The maximum enrollment in grades K-3 is 26 students and maximum enrollment in grades 4-12 is 33 students. These limits do not apply to activity classes such as physical education, chorus, band, and other classes without maximum enrollment standards. Therefore, these classes are included only as separate line items.

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	English Language Arts			Mathematics			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 4 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	8%	8%	8%	21%	13%	12%	
Mastery	32%	29%	29%	28%	29%	26%	
Basic	43%	47%	43%	35%	39%	42%	
Approaching Basic	10%	12%	14%	10%	11%	13%	
Unsatisfactory	6%	3%	6%	7%	8%	7%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

		Science		Social Studies			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 4 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	5%	7%	10%	3%	3%	4%	
Mastery	21%	24%	23%	22%	24%	21%	
Basic	50%	47%	42%	53%	53%	50%	
Approaching Basic	20%	18%	19%	15%	14%	15%	
Unsatisfactory	4%	4%	6%	6%	6%	11%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

	English Language Arts			Mathematics			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 8 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	5%	7%	8%	7%	4%	7%	
Mastery	22%	25%	22%	7%	7%	6%	
Basic	45%	45%	43%	57%	60%	55%	
Approaching Basic	24%	20%	24%	18%	19%	21%	
Unsatisfactory	4%	4%	4%	11%	9%	11%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

		Science		Social Studies			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 8 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	3%	4%	6%	<u>≤</u> 1%	3%	4%	
Mastery	22%	24%	26%	19%	19%	19%	
Basic	45%	43%	37%	52%	53%	51%	
Approaching Basic	22%	23%	25%	19%	17%	20%	
Unsatisfactory	8%	6%	7%	8%	7%	7%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

Schedule 8

BOSSIER PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Benton, Louisiana

Graduation Exit Examination (GEE) For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

Not Applicable - GEE is no longer administered.

iLEAP Tests For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Eng	lish Language	Arts	Mathematics			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 3 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	11%	9%	6%	18%	10%	12%	
Mastery	30%	25%	26%	25%	23%	23%	
Basic	37%	44%	40%	39%	43%	41%	
Approaching Basic	13%	14%	20%	12%	14%	16%	
Unsatisfactory	9%	8%	9%	7%	10%	8%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

		Science		Social Studies			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 3 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	9%	9%	7%	3%	3%	1%	
Mastery	26%	26%	31%	20%	20%	24%	
Basic	39%	42%	40%	49%	48%	46%	
Approaching Basic	20%	17%	17%	16%	17%	17%	
Unsatisfactory	7%	6%	5%	11%	12%	12%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

	Eng	lish Language	Arts	Mathematics			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 5 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	7%	7%	5%	9%	9%	10%	
Mastery	27%	26%	24%	18%	26%	18%	
Basic	44%	47%	45%	48%	45%	47%	
Approaching Basic	13%	14%	18%	14%	13%	13%	
Unsatisfactory	9%	6%	8%	10%	8%	11%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

		Science		Social Studies			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 5 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	6%	5%	7%	7%	9%	5%	
Mastery	25%	27%	26%	22%	21%	19%	
Basic	46%	44%	43%	50%	47%	53%	
Approaching Basic	17%	19%	19%	16%	14%	15%	
Unsatisfactory	6%	5%	6%	5%	8%	8%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

(Continued)

	Eng	lish Language	Arts	Mathematics			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 6 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	6%	5%	5%	11%	8%	8%	
Mastery	25%	20%	20%	14%	15%	14%	
Basic	43%	49%	48%	48%	46%	48%	
Approaching Basic	15%	18%	20%	16%	16%	16%	
Unsatisfactory	10%	8%	7%	10%	14%	14%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

		Science		Social Studies			
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	
Grade 6 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	
Advanced	6%	6%	6%	15%	12%	10%	
Mastery	21%	24%	22%	16%	16%	13%	
Basic	44%	41%	46%	44%	44%	45%	
Approaching Basic	21%	21%	19%	17%	17%	20%	
Unsatisfactory	8%	7%	7%	7%	11%	12%	
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

	English Language Arts			Mathematics		
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Grade 7 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Advanced	10%	9%	8%	9%	4%	8%
Mastery	19%	21%	22%	14%	14%	14%
Basic	47%	45%	46%	54%	54%	54%
Approaching Basic	17%	19%	19%	13%	17%	17%
Unsatisfactory	7%	6%	6%	9%	11%	8%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

	Science			Social Studies		
District Achievement Level Results	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Grade 7 Students	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Advanced	9%	4%	5%	10%	4%	4%
Mastery	27%	22%	26%	22%	22%	20%
Basic	39%	43%	41%	47%	50%	46%
Approaching Basic	18%	22%	22%	16%	16%	18%
Unsatisfactory	7%	9%	7%	5%	9%	11%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

(Concluded)